SACRAMENTO - SAN JOAQUIN DELTA FISHERY RESOURCES: Effects of Tracy Pumping Plant and Delta Cross Channel

SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC REPORT: FISHERIES No. 56

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

SACRAMENTO - SAN JOAQUIN DELTA FISHERY RESOURCES: Effects of Tracy Pumping Plant and Delta Cross Channel

SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC REPORT: FISHERIES No. 56

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Explanatory Note

The series embodies results of investigations, usually of restricted scope, intended to aid or direct management or utilization practices and as guides for administrative or legislative action. It is issued in limited quantities for the official use of Federal, State or cooperating agencies and in processed form for economy and to avoid delay in publication.

> Washington, D. C. December 1950

United States Department of the Interior, Oscar L. Chapman, Secretary Fish and Wildlife Service, Albert M. Day, Director

> Special Scientific Report - Fisheries No. 56

SACRAMENTO - SAN JOAQUIN DELTA FISHERY RESOURCES: Effects of Tracy Pumping Plant and Delta Cross Channel

By

Leo F. Erkkila, James W. Moffett, Oliver B. Cope, Bernard R. Smith, and Reed S. Nielson Fishery Research Biologists

CONTENTS

		Page
Introduction	•	. 1
Objectives		. 5
Methods		
Biological Investigations		
King Salmon		
Spawning Migration.		
Seaward Migration		
Discussion		
Striped Bass		
Shad		
Water Flow in Relation to Fish Populations		
Fish Protection		
Summary		
Recommendations		
References		
Appendix		

.

.

.

_

. .

ILLUSTRATIONS

. . .

FIG	URE	F	AGE
1.	Map of Central Valley Project	0	2
2.	Map of Delta, showing station locations	•	6
3.	Distribution and abundance of king salmon juveniles, 1948	0	16
4.	Distribution and abundance of king salmon juveniles, 1949	0	18
5.	Distribution and abundance of striped bass juveniles, 1948	ð	24
6.	Seasonal catch of striped bass eggs, larvae and juveniles, 1949	0	28
7.	Distribution and abundance of striped bass juveniles, 1949	۰	30
8.	Distribution and abundance of shad juveniles, 1948 .	0	32
9.	Distribution and abundance of shad juveniles, 1949 .	0	34
10.	Graphic Summary of Delta tow-net catches and mean daily Delta water temperatures	0	36
11.	Monthly occurrence and relative abundance of salmon, striped bass, and shad juveniles as related to the 1948 and 1949 flow patterns in the Delta, adjusted to the Delta-Mendota demand	٥	40
12.	. The mean and minimum lengths of young salmon, shad, and striped bass showing mean screenable size	0	44

.

. .

.

,

INTRODUCTION

Water for domestic and commercial use, irrigation, and for the production of electrical energy in California is perhaps the most important and vital commodity regulating the growth and well-being of the State. The most efficient use of California's limited supplies of water has been the concern of planning agencies and the citizenry since before the turn of the century. Federal and State governmental bodies have authorized extensive studies of the water problems, many of which still are in progress. As a result of certain state investigations, the California Division of Water Resources published a series of bulletins (1929-31) which presented what has been known since then as "The State Water Plan".

This report consists principally of observational data which have not yet been fully analyzed. Although the analyses are now being carried out, it will be some time before technical reports embodying them will be published. In the meanwhile, there is need for publication of the data for use by administrators, fishery biologists and engineers who are actively engaged in planning, constructing and evaluating fish protective devices.

For the Central Valley of California, this plan recommended storage of excess Sacramento River water and its ultimate transport to the San Joaquin Valley, where water deficiencies were especially acute (Fig. 1). This Central Valley water development came to be known as the Central Valley Project when Federal assistance was obtained in its construction. Essentially, the project consists of a large (4,500,000 acre-foot capacity) reservoir above Shasta Dam on Sacramento River about fifteen miles upriver from the city of Redding, California; controlled flow of Sacramento River downstream from the reservoir; the discharge of stored water into the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta; the pick-up on the south side of the Delta of a maximum of 4,600 second feet by huge pumps; the delivery of that water through the Delta-Mendota Canal extending some 120 miles up the San Joaquin Valley, and its distribution to farms below the Mendota Pool on the San Joaquin River. Provision of this water to the San Joaquin Valley will make possible the use of San Joaquin River water, stored above Friant Dam, in the southern end of that valley where agricultural potentials are high and water quantities are very low. Water will be transported from Friant Dam to farms in the area by two canals: the Madera Canal leading northward a short distance, and the Friant-Kern Canal which will course southward toward Bakersfield, California, to bring water to lands now arid.

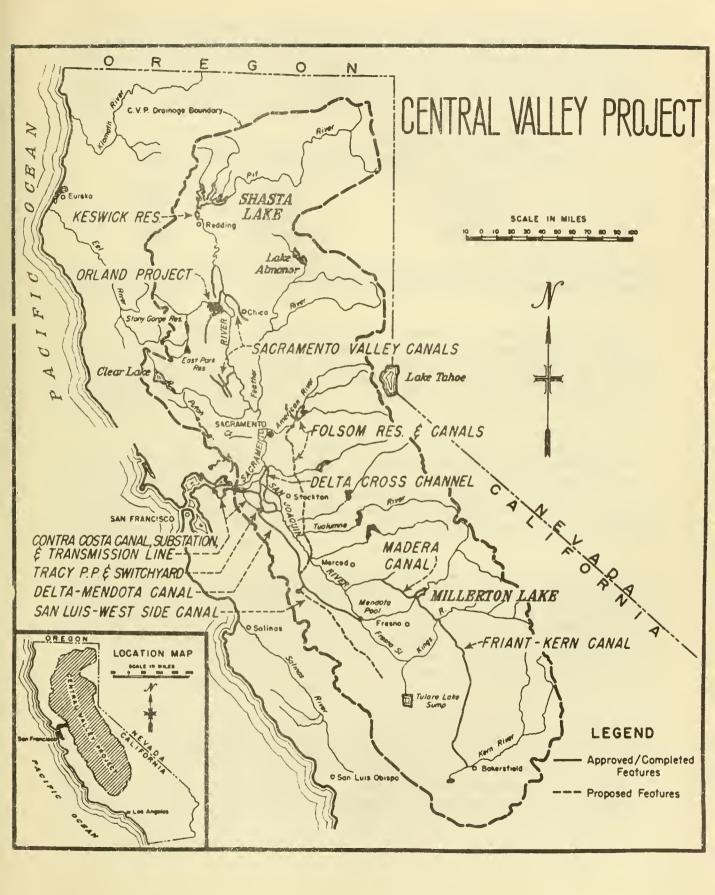
The original plan proposed the transport of water from Sacramento River to the Delta-Mendota Canal lift pumps through a closed channel, a large canal sufficient to transport water for salinity control in the Delta and to fill the requirements of farms dependent on the Delta-Mendota Canal. Excessive construction costs and technical difficulties involved in the closed channel forced a change of plans. Studies were instituted by the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation and the State of California to determine the feasibility of water transport through existing Delta Channels in quantity and quality adequate for project operation. Although certain engineering problems in the Delta are somewhat imperfectly known, it has been decided to draw water required for the Delta-Mendota Canal from existing Delta channels increased in volume by greater discharges down Sacramento River, and to cut a channel from Sacramento River to the center of the Delta to increase and improve the water supply available at the Delta-Mendota intake. If insufficient water is obtained by gravity through the initial channel, supplemental water will be diverted through additional gravity channels or a low-lift pump system.

The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta is a sea-level maze of channels, low islands, and levees. It forms the uppermost extension of San Francisco Bay and constitutes a common terminus for the two main river systems in the Central Valley. Approximately 500 miles of channels in the Delta network mix the waters of Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers thoroughly; especially since the entire Delta system is influenced by tidal action. Water in the Delta is generally fresh or only slightly brackish, although seasonal and cyclic changes in salinity do occur. Salinity is higher in late summer and fall, and lower in winter and spring. In periods of drought, salinity increases in the Delta area sufficiently to cause crop damage and to change the fauna inhabiting the waters.

The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta is an especially important key in the life history of anadromous fishes utilizing the streams of the Central Valley as spawning areas. Adult and juvenile king salmon, striped bass, shad, and two species of smelt pass through, spawn, or temporarily reside in Delta waters. The Delta stream complex is also an extremely vital nursery ground for the young of these species. Anything which threatens to change the dynamics of Delta waters constitutes a potent threat to the continued existence of these species which are valuable segments of the well-developed fishery resources of the State of California and the Pacific Coast in general.

Salmon resources of California which are directly attributable to Central Valley and which will be endangered by the Central Valley Project amount to an average annual commercial catch of 5,600,000 pounds. This average is derived from catch statistics covering the years 1916 through 1946. It was calculated according to methods established by the California Division of Fish and Game from tagging experiments which fix proportions of the troll catch attributable to the Central Valley Streams. It also involves the total catch of the gill-net fishery in Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers. During the 30-year period the annual calculated catch has ranged between 1,936,800 pounds in 1939 to 11,390,600 pounds in 1946. In addition to the commercial catch, there is a large sport fishery for salmon both in the ocean and in the rivers. The total size of this fishery is unknown. However, creel census studies show sport catches of about 62,400 pounds in the 1947-48 season and 136,200 pounds in the 1948-49 season in the upper 100 miles of the Sacramento River alone. According to the California Division of Fish and Game, approximately 20,000 salmon were caught offshore on party boats during 1948. Using the methods applied to the commercial catches discussed above, we derive a figure of approximately 14,000 fish which originated in the Central Valley.

Opposite: Figure 1 - Map of Central Valley Project





The striped bass fishery has been a sport fishery since 1931, when the commercial fishery was made illegal. Existing estimates of the size of this fishery in terms of numbers and poundages of striped bass taken have been derived from a postal card survey conducted by the California Division of Fish and Game. That agency has supplied the following estimates for inclusion in this report.

Year	Number of Bass Taken	Weight of Bass Taken as Based on a 4-Pound Average
1943	1,650,000	6,600,000
1944	1,420,000	5,680,000
1946	1,381,000	5,524,000
1948	1,660,000	6,640,000

The California Division of Fish and Game estimates that approximately 225,000 anglers fished a total of 2,250,000 days for striped bass in California in 1948.

Poundage figures available from the commercial fishery of the entire Atlantic Coast indicate that approximately 6,100,000 pounds of striped bass were taken in 1948. This highly valued east coast commercial fishery can be compared with the 1948 sport fishery in California waters, amounting to more than 6,600,000 pounds, most of which originated in waters of and tributary to the Delta.

In a recent publication, Calhoun (1949) analyzed the catches of striped bass reported by party boat operators in Delta waters during the period 1938-1948. He demonstrates that the striped bass are maintaining their numbers and are providing satisfactory angling in the Delta. A slight decrease in catch per angler since 1944 is demonstrated in Calhoun's data (p.247); however, this change is attributed to a minor and natural fluctuation in abundance.

Shad are taken from Central Valley waters by commercial fishermen almost entirely. A small sport fishery exists on the Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers, but it is insignificant. The commercial catches of shad are subject to rather violent fluctuations which arise from abundance of the fish and economic conditions. State of California records since 1926 show annual catches ranging between the extremes of 113,101 pounds in 1941 and 4,103,423 pounds in 1927. The mean annual catch during the 1926-1948 period is 1,460,000 pounds.

The gravity of the problem of fish protection in the Delta was recognized by State and Federal fishery agoncies as early as 1938, and preliminary steps to solve the problem were taken by the State of California in 1939. Results of this undertaking are published in two papers: Hatton (1940) and Hatton and Clark (1942). Many conferences were held between personnel of the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, the California Division of Fish and Game, and the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service in an attempt to solve the fish protection problem. Tentative plans for protective devices were formulated on the basis of biological work done prior to 1945. The efforts of Hatton and Clark indicated an abundance of young salmon and the young of other anadromous fishes entering the Delta seasonally in their seaward migration or originating there from eggs spawned in Delta Channels. It was not difficult to define the problem in fish protection posed by the Delta-Mendota pumping plant. The main questions to be answered were: What can be expected to happen, how much damage will be done, and when will it occur? Existing information gave little assistance in the resolution of these fundamental questions. However, many of the fishery agencies were convinced that some measure of fish protection would have to be provided at the entrance to the pump channel intake. Ideas regarding desirable fish protection centered around three main possibilities:

1. The first and most desirable plan involved construction of the closed channel across or around the Delta with a screen at the head of the canal. This possibility was overruled and the position favoring it was made untenable by the changes in plans of the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation.

2. A satisfactory screen at the entrance to the pump intake channel and a by-pass originating in the San Joaquin River, passing the screen and ending in Dutch Slough, were to be constructed. The by-pass was to be a channel capable of carrying 500 second feet of San Joaquin River water through the southern part of the Delta. It was to empty into Dutch Slough, which was considered to be outside the influence of the pump draft.

3. A satisfactory screen was to be constructed as in number 2, but the by-pass, instead of originating in the San Joaquin River, was to begin at the screen and the water volume was to be reduced to 200 cubic feet per second. The by-pass was to course to a point outside the pump draft influence, which was tentatively set at Dutch Slough.

These plans and certain preliminary engineering specifications were discussed by representatives of the California Division of Fish and Game, the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation during a lengthy conference at Denver, Colorado, in February of 1946. Efforts to bring about realization of the tentative plans for fish protection were unsuccessful mainly because of a lack of sufficiently convincing and basic evidence. Consequently, a study of the Delta fisheries problems, recommended in 1945, was undertaken in August of 1946 by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. This report presents the main features of the investigation, which was conducted under the sponsorship and with the financial assistance of the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. The California Division of Fish and Game cooperated in the study and made valuable contributions to present knowledge of Delta fisheries from independent studies which they undertook.

Dr. James W. Moffett, Chief, Central Valley Investigation, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, gave general supervision to the project from its inception to its termination. During the preliminary and exploratory work of the first year, Charles B. Wade was in charge of the field program, assisted by Kenneth Legg and Joseph Bender. In June, 1947, Leo F. Erkkila assumed charge of the field program, and assisted by Bernard R. Smith, held this capacity until termination of the study. Other personnel active in the field program were: Millard H. Coots, Louis H. Carufel, Jr., Eugene S. Cupernell, William A. Rush, and James R. Thrailkill. Stanford office personnel participating in the studies were Reed S. Nielson and Oliver B. Cope. Irene L. Krieshok gave valuable assistance in the preparation of the report.

Throughout the study, contact has been maintained with the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, the agency which financed the bulk of the study, and the California Division of Fish and Game, whose biologists gave invaluable advice and assistance in many phases of the work. The U. S. Bureau of Reclamation supplied engineering assistance, maps, and data relative to flow and project operation. The U. S. Corps of Engineers provided certain funds which helped support the study during its first year.

OBJECTIVES

When the study was inaugurated in 1946, the basic objective was recognized as being the development of measures to protect and manage the fishery resources in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta in relation to the Delta Cross-Channel, the Tracy Pumping Plant, and their appurtenant works. In order to obtain the essential information necessary for meeting the main objective, the following plan of study was organized as a guide for operations planned for a five year period, beginning in 1947:

1. Learn the biology, magnitude, and composition of the fishery resources that depend upon or utilize Delta waters.

2. Determine the present hydrodynamics of the Delta.

3. Determine the details of the proposed project and its operation.

4. Determine the possible effects of project operation on present hydrodynamics.

5. Determine the effects on fishery resources of hydrodynamics altered by project operation.

6. Devise ways and means to mitigate damage to, or improve conditions for, present fishery resources.

7. Assess the degree of success of ways and means, adopted for the protection and improvement of fishery resources.

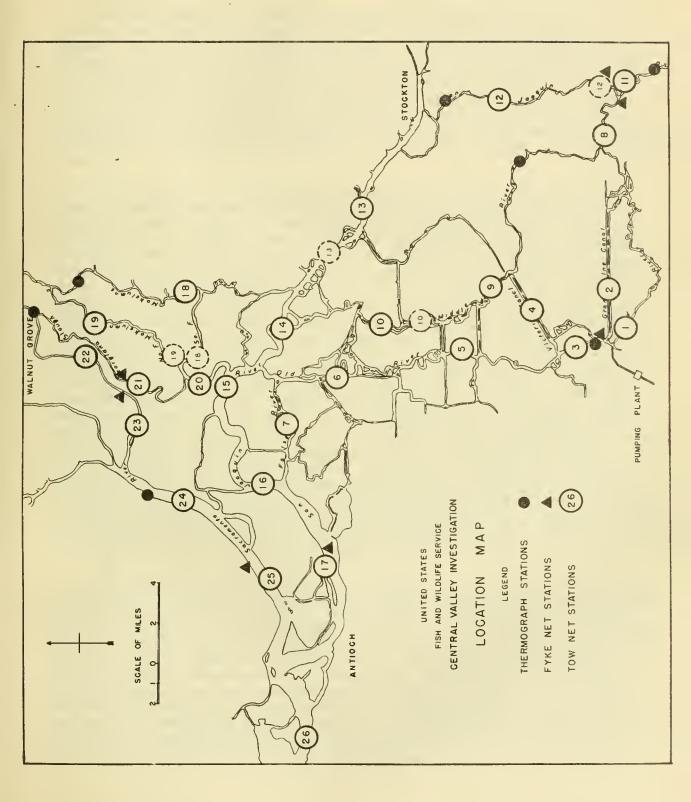
Termination of the project in 1949 made impossible completion of any of the lines of investigation listed above. However, considerable information was obtained on several of the investigations; on other phases, very little information was obtained. This report presents a summary and discussion of those findings on which reliable data have been obtained and which are pertinent in resolving the main problem.

Standard methods of fishing the various nets were adopted. The eggs, larvae, and juvenile fish taken by these methods are considered indicative of their relative abundance and distribution in the Delta. Two types of plankton net hauls were made: surface tows just below the water surface, and deep tows at depths of 13 and 14 feet. The net was towed fifty feet astern of the launch for five or ten minute periods. depending on the amount of detritus in the river. The five-foot tow-net hauls were made just below the surface with the net towed 100 feet astern of the launch for 30 minutes. The towing speed was kept constant by tachometer readings. During 1949, a Price current meter suspended in the water from the bow of the launch was used in conjunction with the tachometer readings to keep the towing speeds as nearly constant as possible under operating conditions. The towing speed of the plankton hauls was approximately four feet per second. The five-foot surface net was hauled through the water at an approximate rate of six feet per second. In determining the relationship of the velocity of the water strained through the nets to the velocity of the flow past the nets. a series of tests were made with a Price current meter mounted in the center of the mouth of the nets and another suspended from the bow of the towing vessel as in actual operation. The mean velocity of the flow through the standard five-foot tow-net with bobbinet lining computed from 185 readings was 5.8 feet per second compared to 5.95 feet per second, the velocity of the net through the water. Similar tests with the half-meter plankton net computed from 49 readings gave a mean velocity of 3.36 feet per second through the net compared to 3.92 feet per second, the velocity of the net through the water.

Exploratory net towing operations were conducted in the Delta channels for several months. This preliminary work permitted (1) selection of standard methods of sampling for each type of net, (2) reconnaissance of Delta channels for suitable stations, and (3) observations of the hydrodynamics within the Delta.

As a result of the exploratory work, twenty-five stations were selected as the minimum number necessary to obtain reasonable coverage of the Delta. The locations of the stations are illustrated in Figure 1. Stations 1 to 5 were established during the preliminary operations and the remainder were included in the operation schedule after March, 1948. One complete coverage of all stations is referred to as a cycle. During 1948, nineteen cycles were completed. The cycles varied from 7 to 14 days in duration and were repeated as frequently as possible. Four stations in the central Delta area were relocated in 1949 in order to give better coverage, and an additional tow-net station was established on April 11, 1949 in the main stem of the Sacramento River off Chipps Island. The relocations were not drastic in nature, as demonstrated by subsequent checks. The 1948 locations of the stations which were relocated are indicated in Figure 1 with broken line circles. The following list sets forth the old and new locations of the tow-netting stations in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta:

Opposite: Figure 2 - Location map of stations in Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta





METHODS

Work carried on in 1946 and 1947 was preliminary and exploratory in nature. As a result of these preliminary studies, a work program was designed, having as its essential features: (a) sampling juvenile populations of fishes by tow-netting from motor launches at stations located in representative parts of the Delta and fished at regular intervals according to a standard procedure; (b) sampling juvenile populations of fishes with one to six fixed fyke-nets at strategic locations; (c) sampling invertebrate faunae and fish eggs by towing plankton nets from motor launches; and (d) collecting data on temperature, turbidity, salinity, flow, and water quality.

The study of the biology, size, and composition of the fishery resources that depend upon or utilize the waters of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, required the development and operation of several types of collecting gear. In the early course of the investigation fyke nets provided the most expedient means of studying movements of the young anadromous fishes within the Delta channels. These nets, a trap type of gear, were fished from a fixed position. The nets were half-inch stretched mesh, No. 9 cotton webbing framed on three rings, 5, 4, and 3 feet in diameter and constructed into a conical trap fifteen feet long. An inner funnel tapering to a ten-inch opening provided the entrance into the trap. Tidal action in the Delta made it necessary to operate the fyke nets from inter-connecting lines either between buoys anchored from the bottom, or between bridge dolphins and piling when these were available. This method permitted the net to fish counter to the direction of the current. Fyke nets were fished daily at several strategic locations for periods of six months to a year (Fig. 2). One net, located in the San Joaquin River, one half mile below the Antioch Bridge, was operated from August, 1946 to November, 1949. The information from the fyke-net operations on the time of appearance of the young anadromous fishes in the Delta and the extent of their movements was invaluable, particularly in corroborating the results obtained in tow-net operations. However, the introduction of improved methods of sampling, resulting in more complete information on the fishes in the Delta has precluded the use of the fyke-net data in this report.

The acquisition of a motor launch in July, 1947, permitted adoption of more thorough methods of studying the spawning, distribution, and abundance of the early life stages of the fishes within the Delta. Three types of nets were selected for the sampling operations from the launch. A plankton net a half-meter (20 inches) in diameter at the mouth, and constructed of bolting cloth 30 meshes to the inch in the cone was used for collecting eggs and larvae. The tow net, a fifteen foot conical net of half-inch stretched mesh, No. 9 cotton netting, five feet in diameter at the mouth, was used for collecting juvenile fish. The same net with a lining of bobbinett, 8 meshes per inch, was used in collecting post-larval specimens of fish. An adaptation of a trawl net, using half-inch stretched mesh netting, was used periodically for bottom tows.

Station Location 1 Old River, Livermore Yacht Club upstream two miles. 2 Grant Line Canal, Grant Line Bridge to Old River. 3 Coney Island Cut, entire length. 4 Victoria Canal, entire length. 5 Old River, woodward Canal to Santa Fe Railroad Bridge. 6 Holland Cut, entire length. 7 False River, overhead cables to Fishermen's Cut. 8 Middle River, Borden Highway Bridge to North Victoria Canal. 10 (1949) Middle River, Empire Cut to Connection Slough. 11 San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River. 12 (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge. 13 (1949) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17 13 (1949) San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough. 14 Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 35. 14 Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navibation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. 15 San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. 16 South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. 17 San Joaquin River, Corgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. 16			Taraktar
2Grant Line Canal, Grant Line Bridge to Old River.3Coney Island Cut, entire length.4Victoria Canal, entire length.5Old River, Woodward Canal to Santa Fe Railroad Bridge.6Holland Cut, entire length.7False River, overhead cables to Fishermen's Cut.8Middle River, Borden Highway Bridge to North Victoria Canal.10 (1948)Middle River, Empire Cut to Connection Slough.11San Joaquín River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River.12 (1948)San Joaquín River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17.13 (1949)San Joaquín River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35.14Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 35.15San Joaquín River, Buind Point to Mayberry Cut.16 (1948)South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough.17San Joaquín River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough.18South Fork Mokelumne River, from Morth Fork to Terminus.19 (1949)South Fork Mokelumne River, from Morth Fork to Terminus.18 (1949)South Fork Mokelumne River, from Mouth of South Fork, up- stream two miles.20Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor.21Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough.22Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board.23Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board.24Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. <td>St</td> <td>ation</td> <td>Location</td>	St	ation	Location
2Grant Line Canal, Grant Line Bridge to Old River.3Coney Island Cut, entire length.4Victoria Canal, entire length.5Old River, Woodward Canal to Santa Fe Railroad Bridge.6Holland Cut, entire length.7False River, overhead cables to Fishermen's Cut.8Middle River, Borden Highway Bridge to North Victoria Canal.10 (1948)Middle River, Empire Cut to Connection Slough.11San Joaquín River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River.12 (1948)San Joaquín River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17.13 (1949)San Joaquín River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35.14Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 35.15San Joaquín River, Buind Point to Mayberry Cut.16 (1948)South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough.17San Joaquín River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough.18South Fork Mokelumne River, from Morth Fork to Terminus.19 (1949)South Fork Mokelumne River, from Morth Fork to Terminus.18 (1949)South Fork Mokelumne River, from Mouth of South Fork, up- stream two miles.20Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor.21Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough.22Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board.23Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board.24Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. <td>٦</td> <td></td> <td>Old River Livermore Yacht Club unstream two miles</td>	٦		Old River Livermore Yacht Club unstream two miles
 Goney Island Cut, entire length. Victoria Canal, entire length. Victoria Canal, entire length. Old River, Woodward Canal to Santa Fe Railroad Bridge. Holland Cut, entire length. False River, overhead cables to Fishermen's Cut. Middle River, San Joaquin River to Salmon Slough. Middle River, Borden Highway Bridge to North Victoria Canal. (1948) Middle River, Empire Cut to Connection Slough. (1948) Middle River, Empire Cut to Connection Slough. (1949) Middle River, Lawren Cut to Connection Slough. (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River. (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below bifurcation of Middle River for two miles downstream. (1948) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. (1948) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17. (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 35. Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 35. Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 35. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. (1948) South Fork Mokelumme River, from North Fork to Terminus. (1949) North Fork Mokelumme River, from Mouth of South Fork, upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumme River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumme River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1948) North Fork Mokelumme River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumme River, from South of Slough. Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding			
 Victoria Ganal, entire length. Old River, Woodward Ganal to Santa Fe Railroad Bridge. Holland Cut, entire length. False River, overhead cables to Fishermen's Cut. Middle River, San Joaquin River to Salmon Slough. Middle River, Santa Fe Railroad Bridge to Empire Cut. (1948) Middle River, Empire Cut to Connection Slough. San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River. (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below bifurcation of Middle River for two miles downstream. (1949) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17. (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 35. Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream to miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream to miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream to miles. Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isleton Highway Bridge. Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 			
 False River, overhead cables to Fishermen's Cut. Middle River, San Joaquin River to Salmon Slough. Middle River, Santa Fe Railroad Bridge to North Victoria Canal. (1948) Middle River, Santa Fe Railroad Bridge to Empire Cut. (1949) Middle River, Empire Cut to Connection Slough. San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River. (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below bifurcation of Middle River for two miles downstream. (1949) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. (1949) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17. (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork, upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from Mouth of South Fork, upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. Sacramento River, Fratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isleton Highway Bridge. Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. Sacramento River, sets side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 			
 False River, overhead cables to Fishermen's Cut. Middle River, San Joaquin River to Salmon Slough. Middle River, Santa Fe Railroad Bridge to North Victoria Canal. (1948) Middle River, Santa Fe Railroad Bridge to Empire Cut. (1949) Middle River, Empire Cut to Connection Slough. San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River. (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below bifurcation of Middle River for two miles downstream. (1949) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. (1949) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17. (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork, upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from Mouth of South Fork, upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. Sacramento River, Fratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isleton Highway Bridge. Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. Sacramento River, sets side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	4		
 False River, overhead cables to Fishermen's Cut. Middle River, San Joaquin River to Salmon Slough. Middle River, Santa Fe Railroad Bridge to North Victoria Canal. (1948) Middle River, Santa Fe Railroad Bridge to Empire Cut. (1949) Middle River, Empire Cut to Connection Slough. San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River. (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below bifurcation of Middle River for two miles downstream. (1949) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. (1949) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17. (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork, upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from Mouth of South Fork, upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. Sacramento River, Fratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isleton Highway Bridge. Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. Sacramento River, sets side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	6		
 Middle River, San Joaquin River to Salmon Slough. Middle River, Borden Highway Bridge to North Victoria Canal. (1948) Middle River, Santa Fe Rällroad Bridge to Empire Cut. (1949) Middle River, Empire Cut to Connection Slough. San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River. (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below bifurcation of Middle River for two miles downstream. (1949) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. (1948) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 17. (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Morth Fork to Terminus. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from mouth of South Fork, up- stream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. Sacramento River, west side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	7		
 Middle River, Borden Highway Bridge to North Victoria Canal. Middle River, Santa Fe Räilroad Bridge to Empire Cut. Middle River, Santa Fe Räilroad Bridge to Empire Cut. Middle River, Empire Cut to Connection Slough. San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River. (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below bifurcation of Middle River for two miles downstream. (1949) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. (1948) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. San Joaquin River, Muth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. Sacramento River, west side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	8		
 10 (1948) Middle River, Santa Fe Rällroad Bridge to Empire Cut. 10 (1949) Middle River, Empire Cut to Connection Slough. 11 San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River. 12 (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below bifurcation of Middle River for two miles downstream. 12 (1949) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. 13 (1948) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17. 13 (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. 14 Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. 15 San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. 18 (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. 19 (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 20 Mokelumne River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isleton Highway Bridge. 23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 			
 10 (1949) Middle River, Empire Cut to Connection Slough. 11 San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River. 12 (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below bifurcation of Middle River for two miles downstream. 12 (1949) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. 13 (1949) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. 13 (1949) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17. 13 (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. 14 Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. 15 San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. 18 (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. 18 (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 20 Mokelumne River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. 23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 		(19)(8)	
 San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River. (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below bifurcation of Middle River for two miles downstream. (1949) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. (1948) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17. (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Mouth of South Fork, up- stream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. Sacramento River, west side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 			
 Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River. 12 (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below bifurcation of Middle River for two miles downstream. 12 (1949) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. 13 (1948) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17. 13 (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. 14 Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. 15 San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. 16 (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. 18 (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. 19 (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 20 Mokelumne River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isleton Highway Bridge. 23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 		(-/-//	San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below Southern Pacific Railroad
 12 (1948) San Joaquin River, 1/2 mile below bifurcation of Middle River for two miles downstream. 12 (1949) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. 13 (1948) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17. 13 (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. 14 Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. 15 San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough. 16 San Joaquin River, Three Mile Slough to False River. 17 San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. 18 (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. 18 (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. 19 (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 20 Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. 21 Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. 22 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 23 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 24 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 			Bridge, Mossdale, to Middle River.
 for two miles downstream. 12 (1949) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. 13 (1948) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17. 13 (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough, San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. South Fork Mokelumne River, from Torminus to Sycamore Slough. (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five mouth of Slough. Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. Sacramento River, pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isleton Highway Bridge. Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	12	(19)(8)	
 12 (1949) San Joaquin River, Brandt Bridge to Borden Highway Bridge. 13 (1948) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17. 13 (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. 14 Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. 15 San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough. 16 San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. 18 (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. 18 (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Morth Fork to Terminus. 19 (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from Morth of South Fork, upstream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five mouth of Slough. 20 Mokelumne River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isleton Highway Bridge. 23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 		(-/-//	
 13 (1948) San Joaquin River, Navigation Light No. 21 to Light No. 17. 13 (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. 14 Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. 15 San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough, San Joaquin River, Three Mile Slough to False River. 17 San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. 18 (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. 19 (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. 19 (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 20 Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. 21 Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. 22 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	12	(1949)	
 13 (1949) San Joaquin River, Turner Cut upstream to Navigation Light No. 35. 14 Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. 15 San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough. 16 San Joaquin River, Three Mile Slough to False River. 17 San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. 18 (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. 18 (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. 19 (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from mouth of South Fork, up- stream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork 20 Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. 21 Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. 22 Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. 23 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 24 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 			
 No. 35. Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough. San Joaquin River, Three Mile Slough to False River. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 			
 14 Venice and Mandeville Cuts, Navigation Light No. 5 to Light No. 2. 15 San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough. 16 San Joaquin River, Three Mile Slough to False River. 17 San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. 18 (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. 18 (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. 19 (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 20 Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. 21 Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. 22 Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. 23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 		(-/ -///	
 No. 2. San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough. San Joaquin River, Three Mile Slough to False River. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from mouth of South Fork, up- stream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Slough to Jackson's Harbor. (20 Mokelumne River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. (23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. (24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. (25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	14		
 San Joaquin River, Three Mile Slough to False River. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from mouth of South Fork, up- stream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. Sacramento River, east side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 			
 San Joaquin River, Three Mile Slough to False River. San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from mouth of South Fork, up- stream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. Sacramento River, east side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	15		San Joaquin River, Mouth of Mokelumne River to 7 Mile Slough,
 San Joaquin River, Blind Point to Mayberry Cut. South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus. (1948) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from mouth of South Fork, up- stream two miles. (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	16		
 18 (1949) South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough. 19 (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from mouth of South Fork, up- stream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 20 Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24	17		
 19 (1948) North Fork Mokelumne River, from mouth of South Fork, up- stream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 20 Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. 21 Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. 22 Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. 23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	18	(1948)	South Fork Mokelumne River, from North Fork to Terminus.
 stream two miles. 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 20 Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. 21 Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. 22 Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isleton Highway Bridge. 23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 			South Fork Mokelumne River, from Terminus to Sycamore Slough.
 19 (1949) North Fork Mokelumne River, from five miles above South Fork upstream two miles. 20 Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. 21 Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. 22 Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isleton Highway Bridge. 23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	19	(1948)	
 upstream two miles. 20 Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. 21 Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. 22 Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. 23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 		(* • • • • •	
 20 Mokelumne River, Georgiana Slough to Jackson's Harbor. 21 Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. 22 Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. 23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	19	(1949)	
 Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island Bridge to mouth of Slough. Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 			
 22 Sacramento River, Pratt-Low Preserving Co. Cannery to Isle- ton Highway Bridge. 23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 			
 ton Highway Bridge. 23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 			
 23 Sacramento River, from Isleton to Grand Island Sounding Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	22		
 Board. 24 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. 25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	0.2		
 Sacramento River, west side of river, from Rio Vista to Three Mile Slough. Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers. 	23		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Three Mile Slough. 25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers.	01.		
25 Sacramento River, east side of river, from Toland's Landing to Towers.	24		
to Towers.	25		
	20		
To Datramento Miler, Dellephon Mo. 10 00 Drake LOTILO.	26		
	20		Protemento HIANT PATADAON NOS TO DO DORKE LOTINO.

A special field form was designed for recording the catch of each towing operation, including water temperature, direction of current, tide and turbidity.

During 1949 improved coverage of the Delta was made possible with an increase in the number of personnel, and the addition of a second launch. This permitted dividing the Delta into two areas: one included all stations located in the Sacramento Delta, Mokelumne River, and those stations situated in the San Joaquin Delta below the mouth of Old River; the other area included all stations located in the San Joaquin Delta above the mouth of Old River. Each area was assigned a launch and operating crew. A minimum of eight stations was sampled daily, with a cycle of all stations completed in a period of three days. Thirtythree weekly cycles were completed from January 25th to September 22nd, 1949.

The fishes, post-larval and juveniles, taken alive, were measured in the field and returned to the water. Specimens killed in towing operations were measured and then preserved in five percent formalin. Measurements were made to the nearest millimeter from the anterior tip of the head to the fork of the tail. Plankton-net catches were examined in the field for striped bass eggs and larval fishes when time allowed; otherwise, the samples were preserved in five percent formalin and sorted at headquarters. Identification of the larval striped bass and shad was checked with the aid of the following references: Pearson (1938), Merriman (1940), Leim (1924), and Leach (1925). Through the courtesy of Dr. A. J. Calhoun, of the California Division of Fish and Game, identified specimens of eggs and larvae were made available for aid in identification of our material.

In order to determine the distribution of the immature salmon, striped bass and shad in the Delta, it was necessary to calculate relative abundance of each species at each tow-net station. The calculation was based on the assumption that the horizontal and vertical distribution of the fish was uniform and that the thirty-minute tow-net sample was representative of conditions at the station. Since the tow net had a diameter of five feet and was towed immediately beneath the surface, the calculation was limited to the upper five feet of depth. The mean width of the station was determined from U. S. Corps of Engineers maps of the Delta channels (1933, 1934, and 1936). The average width of the channel in feet at the station was multiplied by five to obtain the cross-sectional area involved. The cross-sectional area was then divided by 20 square feet, the cross-sectional area of the tow net, and the dividend was multiplied by the number of young fish of each species taken in the station. In this manner, adjustments were made for the differences in width of channels at station sites. The relative numbers of salmon, striped bass and shad thus obtained were assumed to represent the abundance of young fish in the area sampled. The calculated results for the three species are illustrated graphically in independent series of maps, showing the cyclic distribution of each species in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta in 1948 and 1949 as determined from tow-net sampling. On the graphic illustrations, the area of each circle is proportional to the calculated number of specimens at each station. The mean length of the measured sample from each station is given with each circle. The hydrodynamics occurring during the cycle are included, showing mean Delta inflows in cubic feet per second, maximum and

minimum temperature range in degrees Fahrenheit, mean salinity at Antioch in parts per one hundred thousand (California Division of Water Resources data 1948, 1949), and turbidity in inches, as determined with a four-inch Secchi disc.

Water temperature studies (Cope, 1949), considered an important part of this investigation, were carried on at critical locations in the Delta (See Fig. 1). Recording thermometers were used throughout the course of this work. The field installation of the instruments stressed maximum protection and stability. The thermographs were encased in steel housings firmly secured to structures such as concrete bulkheads, bridge dolphins or anchored barges. Servicing of the thermographs entailed weekly changes of the charts and the calibration of the instruments against a thermometer of known accuracy. Transcription of the daily maximum and minimum temperatures of water and air were completed on monthly temperature data forms. The temperature readings were read to the nearest degree, Fahrenheit. Additional temperature records were obtained by means of hand thermometers at established fyke-net and townet stations.

Studies of chemical features of the Delta waters included weekly analyses during 1948 for dissolved oxygen, alkalinity, pH, and turbidity in the San Joaquin River at Mossdale, Sacramento River at Isleton, and Old River at Clifton Court. Methods followed were obtained from American Public Health Association (1936). Hydrogen ion concentration was determined colorimetrically using a Hellige Pocket Comparator with Brom-thymolblue, Phenol Red-D, and Chlor-phenol red against standard color discs. Turbidity of the water at the above locations was determined by means of a turbidity scale and tape (U. S. Geological Survey Model). Occasionally it was necessary to use a four-inch Secchi disc to determine turbidity at the water chemistry stations. The Secchi disc was regularly used in determining turbidity at the tow-net and fyke-net stations.

BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS

The field operations of this study were conducted with a view toward ascertaining the biology, composition, and abundance of the populations considered to be most vulnerable to the Tracy Pumping Plant and the Delta Cross-Channel. Emphasis was placed particularly upon immature king salmon, striped bass, and shad, the adults of which comprise among the most valuable fishery resources in the Delta. While these three anadromous species received the most attention, a great deal of information was purposely obtained relative to other species of fish utilizing Delta waters, in order that a complete understanding of the aquatic complex of the area would be gained. In addition to the collection of data pertaining to the fish themselves, the program included the gathering of such ecological information on the identity, presence, and numbers of invertebrate fish-food organisms, the importance of these organisms in the diet of juvenile fishes, the thermal patterns in the Delta, the chemical quality of Delta waters, and the hydrodynamics of important Delta channels.

It is recognized that any or all of the ecological factors mentioned may affect the well-being of fish in the Delta if the existing environmental balance is disrupted. It was the aim at the outset of the project to determine the importance of each of these factors with regard to the welfare of the fish populations. Although this section of the report will not treat ecological factors as units of the study, it should be stressed that, had the investigation been carried to completion, rather thorough inquiries into their influences would have been made. Before a real knowledge of the ecology of the Delta waters is gained, these studies will have to be pursued further.

It should be stated here that all the evidence obtained to date indicates that migrating juvenile fish studies in the Delta are distributed in proportion to the amount of water carrying them. Studies on the Sacramento River at Isleton and on Georgiana Slough demonstrated that migrating juvenile salmon were so distributed. It is assumed from this fact that the outflows from the Delta (Sacramento River and Delta-Mendota Canal) will contain fish in numbers proportional to their volume of flow. The same concept applies to inflowing streams, and to the portions of those inflows which would ultimately be pumped. The San Joaquin River, due to its proximity to the Tracy Pumping Plant, assumes unusual importance in this regard, because, at times, the entire flow of this stream and all of its fish will be drawn to the pumps.

The points taken up above will be considered in detail under later discussions on king salmon, striped bass, and shad. Other fishes will be mentioned here, but not in relation to population dynamics and project operation.

The anadromous fishes collected in this study were the king salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha), steelhead trout (Salmo gairdnerii), striped bass (Roccus saxatalis), shad (Alosa sapidissima), two species of smelt (Hypomesus olidus and Spirinchus thaleichthys), and the Pacific lamprey (Entosphenus tridentatus). Other anadromous fishes known to utilize or migrate through the Delta, but not observed in this study are the white sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus) and green sturgeon (Acipenser acutirostris).

The resident fresh-water fishes collected incidental to the study were catfish (Ictalurus catus and Ameiurus natalis), largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides), black crappie (Pomoxis nigro-maculatus), bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), and warmouth bass (Chaenobryttus coronarius). Cyprinidae noted in the Delta were carp (Cyprinus carpio), splittail (Pogonichthys macrolepidotus), squawfish (Ptycocheilus grandis), sucker (Catostomus occidentalis), hardhead (Mylopharodon conocephalus), Sacramento blackfish (Orthodon microlepidotus), and hitch (Lavinia exilicauda). The fresh-water viviparous perch (Hysterocarpus traski) was frequently taken. The three-spined stickleback (Gasterostous aculeatus) was common. Two species of sculpin, Cottus asper and Leptocottus armatus were taken in the vicinity of Antioch. Juvenile starry flounder (Platichthys stellatus) were also taken in the nets. Station 26 in the lower Sacramento River yielded a considerable number of anchovy (Engraulis mordax nanus), bay smelt (Atherinops affinis affinis), and herring (Clupea pallasii). Two kinds of gobies were taken, one species, Clevelandia ios, was captured frequently at stations 15, 16, and 26; only a single specimen of the other, Lepidogobius lepidus, was taken in the fyke net off Toland's Landing.

In order to demonstrate to what degree the king salmon, striped bass, and shad will be endangered, it is essential that each species be discussed separately. The ensuing discussions, tables, and graphs summarize the data collected and provide evidence relative to the jeopardy into which these fish will be placed by the operation of the Tracy Pumping Plant and the transfer of Sacramento River water to the San Joaquin Valley via the Delta Cross-Channel.

The charts are designed to facilitate a clear understanding of the seasonal occurrence, distribution, and abundance of juvenile king salmon, striped bass, and shad in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. By the use of these charts the reader is enabled to recognize the initial occurrence, with subsequent movements and fluctuations in abundance as the season progresses, and he can associate this information with certain measured physical factors represented by bar diagrams on each cycle. All data on which these charts are based are presented in tabular form in the appendix.

The amount of information collected on the life history of the smelt (<u>Hypomesus olidus</u>) warrants inclusion in this report. The data collected for each station during the two seasons (1948-1949) are given in Appendix Tables 17, 18, and 19, but the data are not discussed.

King Salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha)

Spawning migration

The distribution of king salmon within the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta reflects movement of adults to their upstream spawning grounds and young salmon migrating to the ocean.

Adult king salmon returning to spawn in the streams of the Central Valley pass through the Delta in every month of the year; however, the majority of them move during two distinct migration periods. These periods occur in the spring and fall of the year and are spread over several months. The spring migration appears in February, reaches peak proportions in May and diminishes in June. The fall run of salmon usually makes its appearance in August, increases to its peak of abundance in September and declines by the end of October. The migration pattern of the adults through Delta waters has not been determined by direct investigation. However, returns from marked salmon recoveries made at Paladini Fish Company in Pittsburg, California, have contributed some knowledge of the migration pattern of the Sacramento run of fall spawning salmon. In the fall of 1948, 44 adult salmon previously marked at the Coleman Salmon Hatchery as seaward migrants were recovered from the commercial catch landed at the Paladini Fish Company. Nine of the marked salmon were taken in gill nets drifted in the San Joaquin River below the mouth of the Mokelumne River. These recoveries indicate the possibility that 20 percent of the Sacramento River salmon may return to their spawning grounds via San Joaquin River and then through Three Mile or Georgiana Sloughs. The principal upstream route is via Sacramento River.

In 1949 price disagreements between the packers and the fishermen's union prevented duplication of the previous years inspection of salmon landings at the Paladini Fish Company for marked fish and further study of adult salmon movements through the Delta.

No evidence of the migration pattern of the San Joaquin River king salmon has been obtained. It is assumed that the principal upstream migration is via Old River since approximately two-thirds of the San Joaquin River flow is carried by it during the fall runoff.

Seaward Migration

Two separate studies of the seaward migration of king salmon from the Sacramento River drainage have been made in the past. Rutter (1902) made the first systematic study at Walnut Grove and Balls Ferry, January 7 to May 8, 1899. Hatton (1940) and Hatton and Clark (1942) of the California Division of Fish and Game conducted a survey during the years 1939, 1940, and 1941 at Hood, California. The present investigation began by using methods similar to those of Hatton.

The pattern of the downstream migration of Sacramento River king salmon in 1947 is best illustrated by the following summary of fyke net results obtained at Toland's Landing:

	1946	1947				
Month	December	January	February	March	April	May
No. of Salmon	19	2	207	319	87	2
Percent of Total	1.0	•3	33.0	51.0	13.8	.3
Mean Monthly Runoff c.f.s	. 17100	12740	23390	30170	24220	10790

Although the annual runoff of Sacramento River in 1947 was 54 percent of the fifty-year normal, the peak flows occurred in their historical runoff pattern, and the downstream movement of the juvenile salmon migrants from the Sacramento drainage conformed with this flow pattern.

Limited studies in the San Joaquin Delta during 1947 yielded incomplete information as to the movements of the seaward migrants from the San Joaquin River drainage. The total number of young salmon recovered was small. However, the results showed that the most significant downstream movement occurred in May.

In 1948 seaward migration of king salmon from the Sacramento drainage was influenced by drought conditions prevailing in the area from mid-January through the middle of March. An initial movement of downstream migrants to the delta in early January was noted from fyke net results. This influx diminished with the river runoff so that by January 23rd. no salmon were observable. Increasing water flows resulting from late March rains flushed the young salmon from the upper streams so that by the end of that month the seasonal peak of abundance was reached. The numbers and monthly percentages of king salmon migrants sampled by fyke net at Isleton during the 1948 downstream movement are summarized below:

		1948			
Month	January	February	March	April	May
No. of Salmon	29	0	721	262	4
Percent of Total	2.8		70.9	25.8	•4
Mean Monthly Runoff c.f.s.	23700	13000	19100	51780	52320

Studies by Rutter and Hatton of the seaward movement of young salmon were limited to the periphery of the Delta and up-river locations. Knowledge of the salmon dispersal in the Delta was fragmentary, although Hatton did observe salmon movements near Martinez. One of the objectives of the present investigation was to determine the migratory habits of the salmon within the Delta. To this end tow-netting operations at the twenty-five stations established in the Delta began on April 9, 1948.

Delay in the start of tow-netting prevented observation of the initial pattern of dispersion of the young salmon from the Sacramento River into the Delta. A total of 1,194 salmon migrants was captured in towing operations from April 9 to August 3, 1948, and all individuals were measured. Data collected for each station during the season are given in Appendix Table 5, and are further summarized in Appendix Table 1. The catch data for 1948 are shown graphically in Figure 3, which illustrates the distribution of king salmon migrants in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta as determined from tow-netting results.

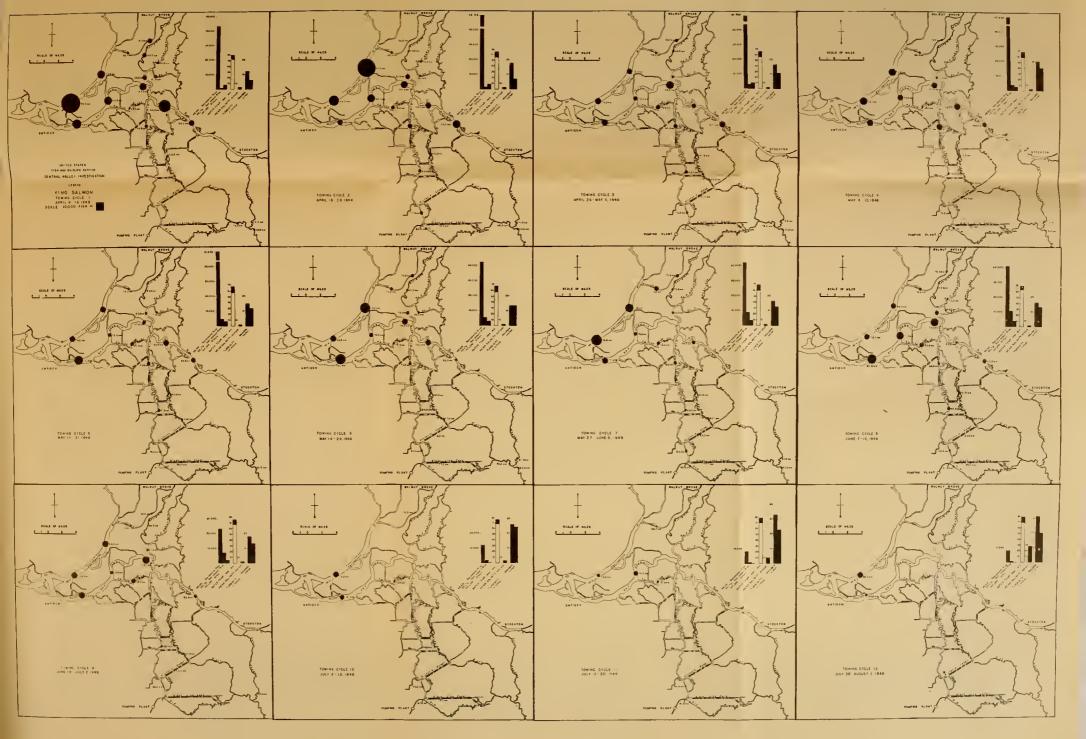
Although a major segment of the young salmon moved down the Sacramento River toward the bay, a significant proportion was diverted via Georgiana Slough into the central San Joaquin Delta. There is evidence of further transfer of migrants by tidal action to the San Joaquin Delta through Three Mile Slough and Sherman Lake. The proportion of salmon migrants is assumed to be in direct relation to the amount of Sacramento water transferred to the Delta. Some of the diverted fish moved seaward down the San Joaquin River while others were dispersed further into the central Delta waters. Contrary previons to opinions, Sacramento River salmon remained in the San Joaquin Delta for a period of time. Young salmon of Sacramento River origin were taken on successive towing cycles at station 13 in the San Joaquin River, Station 6 in Old River and station 10 in Middle River (Fig. 2). This distribution of the Sacramento and possibly Mokelumne River salmon migrants within the Delta was due to circulation of Sacramento water into the San Joaquin Delta by flow and tidal action.

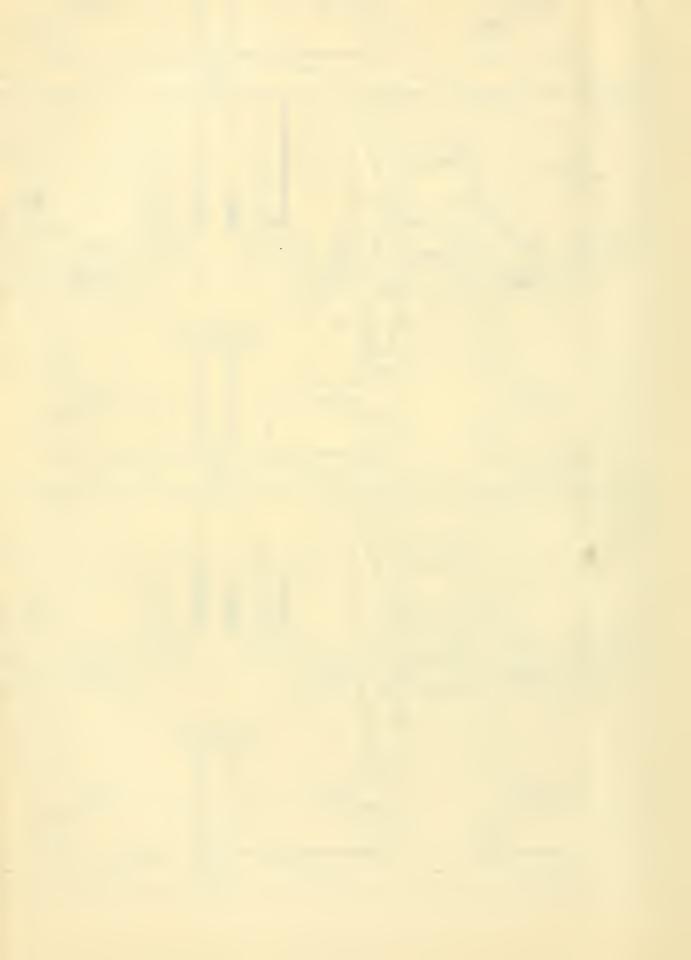
Salmon migrants from the San Joaquin River were noted in the first towing cycle, April 9-16, above and below the bifurcation of the San Joaquin and Middle Rivers (Fig. 3). Absence of young salmon in the Delta channels between station 8 in Middle River and station 6 in Old River separated the two groups. The mean lengths of station samples of Sacramento salmon (stations 6, 7, and 13-25,) ranged from 38-69mm (1.5 to 2.7 inches), and corresponding mean lengths of San Joaquin fish (stations 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 11, and 12), ranged from 69-84mm (2.7 to 3.3 inches) during the first and second cycles and salmon from each source were separable by this difference (Appendix Table 5). Intermingling of the two groups of salmon was inevitable, and by the end of the third cycle it was impossible to differentiate the two groups of fish since a size group of Sacramento River salmon corresponding in size to the San Joaquin fish had also entered the Delta. Representative samples of young salmon were taken at all stations as the season advanced, with the largest catches continuing from the Sacramento Delta and the western and central San Joaquin Delta. The diversion of Sacramento salmon via Georgiana Slough, and their dispersal within the central San Joaquin Delta continued to be reflected in the townet catches from this area.

The seaward movement of young salmon migrants from the San Joaquin River system did not reach expected proportions during the year of 1948. Drought conditions in the San Joaquin Valley were severe, and practically prohibited the escapement of immature salmon from San Joaquin River and its tributaries, which are still considered good salmon spawning grounds. At no time during the migration period did the number of salmon migrants caught in the southern San Joaquin Delta equal or even approach the number caught in the Sacramento and the western and central parts of the Delta. The juvenile salmon entering the Delta from San Joaquin River were dispersed principally via Middle River to Salmon Slough, Grant Line Canal, and then down Old River. The progress of San Joaquin salmon through the Delta was slow. By the end of June the last salmon migrants from the two main river sources had apparently entered the Delta. The seaward movement of young salmon from the Delta extended through July, but negative catches in August indicated that they had left the Delta waters.

tile.

Figure 3 - Distribution of king salmon seaward migrants in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1948. The area of each circle is proportional to the calculated number of specimens at each station. The hydrodynamics for each cycle are included, showing delta inflows in cubic feet per second, maximum and minimum temperatures in degrees Fahrenheit, mean salinity at Antioch in parts per one hundred thousand, and turbidity in inches with Secchi disc.





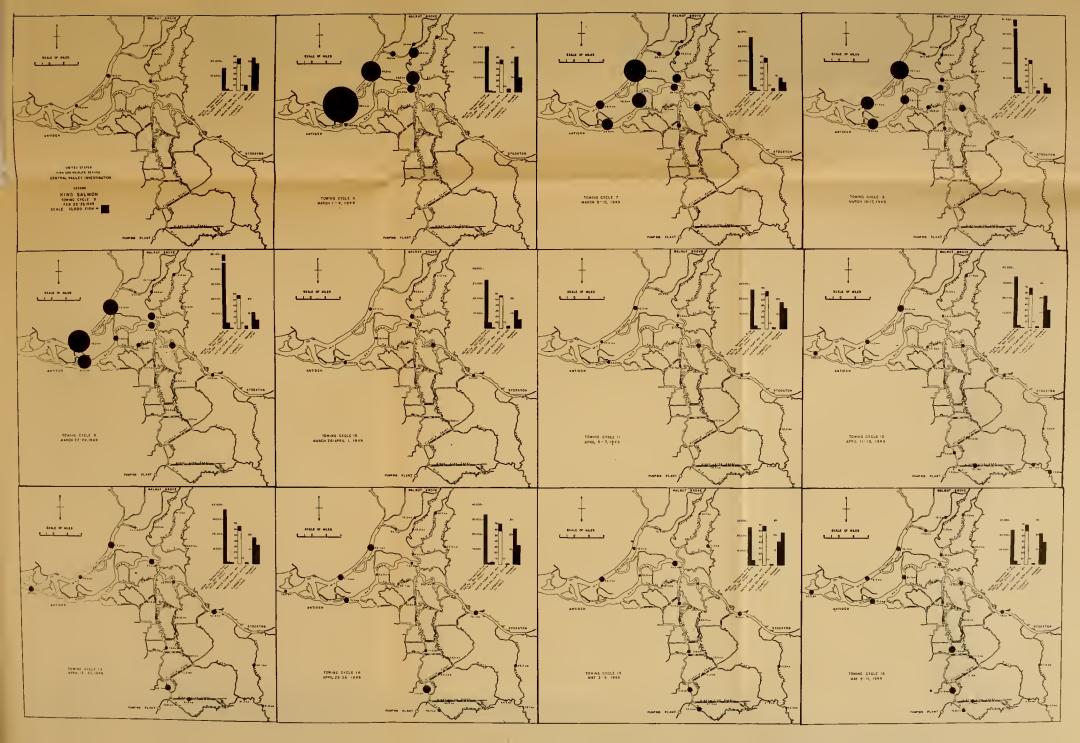
Operations in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta were accelerated in 1949 when tow-netting began on January 25th. During the period of downstream migration, February 22 to July 22, a total of 3,410 salmon were taken in tow-net catches and a random sample of 2,978 individuals were measured for length. Data collected for each station during the season are given in Appendix Table 6 and are further summarized in Appendix Table 2. Distribution of the king salmon migrants in the Delta as determined from the tow-net operations is illustrated graphically in Fig. 4.

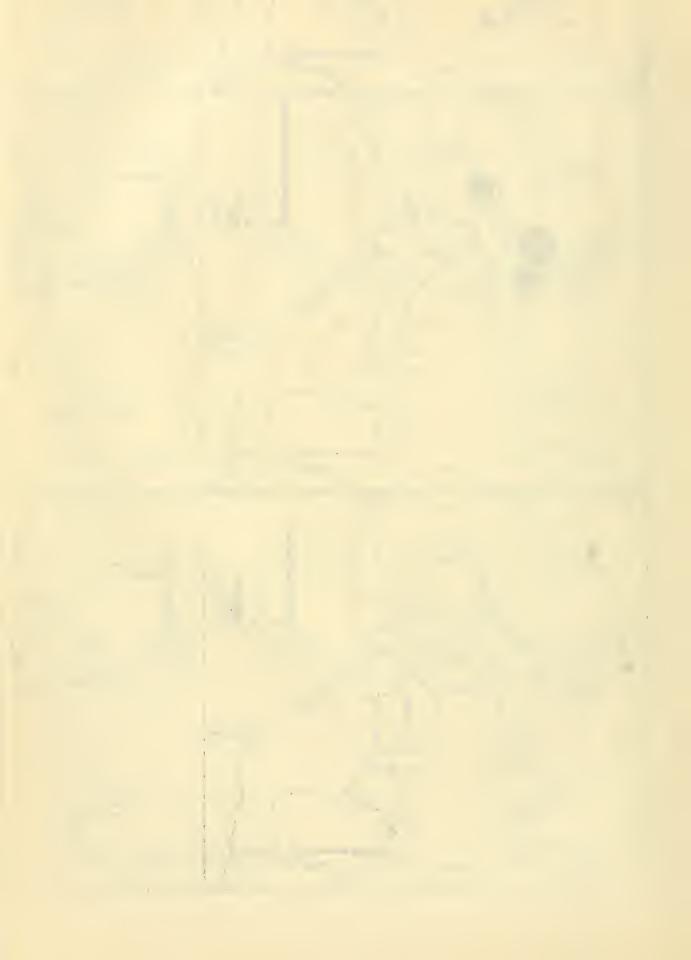
The first four weeks of tow-net sampling failed to show the presence of king salmon seaward migrants in the Delta. Initial appearance of Sacramento River salmon migrants was observed in the fifth towing cycle with specimens taken February 23rd. in the lower Mokelumne River, station 20, and Georgiana Slough, station 21. The following day, February 24th, several salmon migrants were taken in Sacramento River, stations 22, 24, and 25.

The appearance of young salmon in the Delta prompted several exploratory tows during the fifth cycle to observe the rate of downstream movement of the Sacramento migrants through the Delta. These exploratory tows revealed a steady but light migration of young salmon down Sacramento River and the transfer of some migrants to the San Joaquin River through Three Mile Slough. The first evidence of Sacramento River salmon entering San Joaquin River from Georgiana Slough was observed February 28th. at station 14.

The peak of seaward salmon migration from Sacramento River sources reached the Delta during the sixth towing cycle, March 1-4, 1949 (Fig. 4). This peak of abundance coincided with an increase in Sacramento River runoff which doubled over the previous week's mean flow of 15,600 second feet. The major portion of the seaward escapement was down Sacramento River with a proportionate diversion down Georgiana Slough. By the end of the sixth cycle some scattering of the young salmon was observed in central Delta waters.

Although the Sacramento River runoff was increasing, a decline in the number of salmon migrants entering the Delta occurred during the 7th. towing cycle, March 8-10, 1949. The Sacramento River salmon migrants were becoming well distributed throughout the central part of the Delta and some seaward movement of these fish was evident down the San Joaquin River. Dispersion of immature Sacramento River salmon toward the southern part of the Delta was noted, with recoveries of individuals from San Joaquin River at station 13, and Old River at station 6. Succeeding towing cycles (8 and 9) showed that the major segment of the Sacramento River salmon population had entered the Delta and escaped seaward by the end of March, principally down Sacramento River. A number of the juvenile salmon diverted via Georgiana Slough into the central Delta had penetrated up the San Joaquin Delta as far as the Borden Highway Bridge at Middle River , station 9, and the Santa Fe Railway Bridge at Old River, station 5. Figure 4 - Distribution of king salmon seaward migrants in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1949. The area of each circle is proportional to the calculated number of specimens at each station. The hydrodynamics for each cycle are included, showing delta inflows in cubic feet per second, maximum and minimum temperatures in degrees Fahrenheit, mean salinity at Antioch in parts per one hundred thousand, and turbidity in inches with Secchi disc.





A rapid decline in the downstream escapement of Sacramento River salmon in cycles 10 and 11 accompanied a decrease in Sacramento flows. A sudden rise in Sacramento River flows in the 12th towing cycle was followed by an increase in the downstream movement of fish from that source. Juvenile salmon from the Sacramento River drainage continued to enter the Delta until June 9, 1949 (Cycle 20) with a proportionate number of individuals moving down Georgiana Slough. No further record of regular downstream movement was noted from the stations in the upper Sacramento River and Georgiana Slough, indicating completion of seaward migration from that source.

The average lengths of the station samples of Sacramento migrants from the beginning of towing through the peak period of abundance, ending with the 9th cycle, was 35-45 mm (1.4-1.7 inches). A gradual increase in growth continued until the 12th cycle, April 11, when migrants of a larger size-class began appearing in the samples. By the last week of April, 14th cycle, the majority of station samples of Sacramento salmon were 50-70 mm (2-2.7 inches). From the beginning of May to the end of the seaward migration, Sacramento migrants averaged 70-90 mm (2.7-3.5 inches).

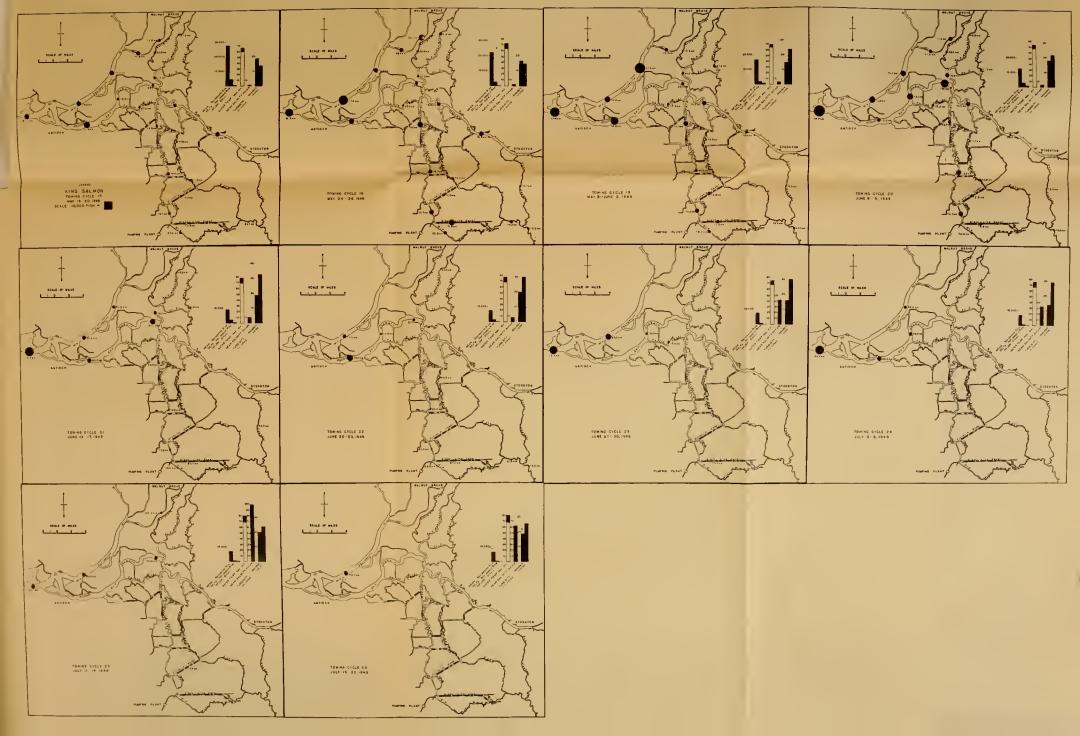
Six weeks after the initial arrival of Sacramento River seaward migrants in the Delta, those from the San Joaquin River drainage began entering the southern Delta waters. Specimens were recovered at stations 2, 8, and 12 in the 11th cycle (Fig. 4). Their time of arrival was approximately the same as in the previous year and consisted of fingerlings ranging from 2.5 to 3.0 inches in mean length. The appearance of the San Joaquin River migrants reflected a spontaneous seaward movement, inasmuch as it was not influenced by increasing river runoff. Quite to the contrary, the San Joaquin River flow was receding and continued to do so for the succeeding three cycles. Significant numbers of salmon migrants were taken in the southern Delta stations in the ensuing nine cycles, to indicate a comparatively greater escapement than that of the previous year (Appendix Table 6). Throughout the season, stations in channels converging on the approach canal of the Tracy Pumping Plant yielded the largest catches (Fig. 4). One catch of 119 salmon fingerling averaging 71.4 mm (2.8 inches) was made in a standard tow from station 3 during the 14th cycle. Continuous migration from the San Joaquin River was evident through the 22nd cycle, June 20-23, 1949. Thereafter, only an occasional individual was recovered in the southern Delta channels. During the 25th and 26th cycles, water temperatures in the southern Delta reached a maximum of 80 degrees Fahrenheit.

One role of water temperatures in controlling the movements of immature salmon in the Delta is suggested by information presented in Fig. 9, which features a graphic summary of tow-net catches, together with a temperature curve based on five Delta stations. It is seen that after the mean daily water temperatures surpassed 75 degrees in 1948 (July 15), salmon soon disappeared from tow-net catches. In 1949, although 75 degrees was reached in the middle of June, the temperature dropped immediately, and July 10 is taken as the reference. Again salmon disappeared very shortly from the catches. This suggests that water temperatures are an important factor in regulating the exodus of salmon. from the Delta; and that once an upper temperature limit is reached, movement seaward is rapid.

Discussion

The association of seaward migration of immature king salmon migrants with flood flows is historical in its annual recurrence and has been demonstrated in the past and present studies of the early life history of salmon in Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers. During the course of this investigation the initial appearance of salmon fry from Sacramento River sources was observed at the time of the seasonal increase in runoff. Rutter (1902), Hatton (1940), and Hatton and Clark (1942) obtained similar results in their studies. This phenomenon was also observed by Hatton in the San Joaquin drainage during years of normal rainfall and prior to storage of runoff waters at Friant Reservior. Sub-normal water supplies in California's Central Valley during the period of this study affected downstream migration of juvenile salmon from the two principal sources, particularly in the San Joaquin drainage. The escapement from the Sacramento River drainage was least affected, since the runoff, althrough less in each of the three years than the fifty-year normal, still consisted of much uncontrolled water flowing in its historical pattern. Several factors altered the downstream escapement of salmon migrants from the San Joaquin drainage. The principal one was the storing of San Joaquin waters behind Friant Dam (Millerton Lake), thereby limiting runoff. Severe drought conditions in the San Joaquin Valley further affected the seaward migration and high water temperatures were undoubtedly effective in restricting downstream movement.

Upon reaching the peripheral limits of the Delta, the Sacramento migrants were apportioned with the runoff into its diverging channels. The migrants dispersed down the main stem of the river and the three sloughs off the river, Sutter, Steamboat, and Georgiana. Georgiana Slough is of particular importance because it is the chief connecting channel through which Sacramento water and migrants flow into the San Joaquin part of the Delta. The main body of the Sacramento River migration entering the Delta moves more or less directly seaward with a significant segment diverting into the San Joaquin Delta. This investigation has demonstrated that upon entering the San Joaquin Delta with its larger tidal basin the transferred migrants tend to remain within it for a period of time and a proportionate number disperse throughout the Delta with the Sacramento River water (see Figs. 3 and 4).





This condition will be magnified when the water-use projects under construction, namely the Tracy Pumping Plant and the Delta Cross-Channel, are placed in operation and start drawing Sacramento water to the pumps. In addition to the Sacramento water schedule for Delta-Mendota demands, additional inflow will be required for consumption and salinity control. Based on the ultimate requirements with the Delta-Mendota pumping plant taking of 4,600 second feet, salinity control of 2,700 and San Joaquin Delta consumption of 2,700, a total of 10,000 second feet of Sacramento water will be transferred into the San Joaquin Delta. Three Mile Slough, connecting lower Sacramento River with San Joaquin River, delivers an additional net tidal flow of 950 second feet from the Sacramento to the San Joaquin Delta (California Division of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 27). This varies however, depending on the character of the tide. During the period of seaward migration of Sacramento River salmon, a proportionate number are transferred with the net flow through Three Mile Slough to the San Joaquin Delta. Samples of Sacramento migrants taken in Three Mile Slough and station 16. before migrants from Georgiana Slough had entered the central Delta, indicated the movement of salmon through this slough to the San Joaquin Delta.

The seasonal movement of juvenile Sacramento River salmon into the San Joaquin Delta and toward the Tracy Pumping Plant can be expected to be proportional to the amount of Sacramento River water transferred for project operation.

The position of the San Joaquin River salmon migrants with reference to the division of the river flows within the Delta and the Tracy Pumping Plant is extremely important. The initial division of the San Joaquin River into Delta channels occurs at the bifurcation from Middle River, with the major flow down Middle River. According to Bureau of Reclamation determinations of flow ratings of San Joaquin River at Brandt Bridge against the flow at Vernalis (USBR Delta District Hydrography Report, Volume No. II, 1947), the proportion of flow into Middle River is about two-thirds to three-fifths of recorded runoff of 2,500 to 5,000 second feet at Vernalis, Further division of flow occurs where Old River separates from Middle River, the major portion flowing down Old River channels, consisting of Salmon Slough, Grant Line and Fabian Bell Canals and Old River. Middle River, at its bifurcation from Old River, takes only a limited quantity of water (less than 100 second feet when the recorded flow at Vernalis is 3000 c.f.s.). The Old River channels converge within a half-mile of the approach canal of the Tracy Pumping Plant.

It has been demonstrated by the present investigation that the downstream migration of San Joaquin salmon through the Delta was principally via the channels coverging on the Tracy Pumping Plant (Tables 5 and 6, Figs 3 and 4). With the project in operation under the present conditions, it has been determined by the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation that the entire discharge of the San Joaquin River would flow into the pumping plant (USBR Hydraulic Laboratory Report No. 145). If the entire flow of the San Joaquin River can be expected to flow into the pumping plant, it is reasonable to state that all seaward migrating fish from the San Joaquin River will be endangered by the pumping plant operations.

Striped Bass (Roccus saxatalis)

In determining the status of striped bass in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, the Fish and Wildlife Service has been concerned chiefly with the breeding distribution and early life stages of the juvenile bass in Delta waters in relation to the Tracy Pumping Plant and the Delta Cross-Channel. No direct sampling of the adult population was attempted in this study.

Observations of immature striped bass during the first year and a half, August 20, 1946 through December, 1947, were dependent on fyke net operations. The results showed trends in the abundance and rate of growth of the juvenile bass in the areas where the nets were fished. The San Joaquin River fyke net located below Antioch Bridge was fished continuously for three and a fraction years.

A late start in fyke-net sampling in 1946 obviated any analysis of trends for that year. In 1947 the fyke net was fished continuously through the year. The initial appearance of juvenile bass was in the last week of May. The period of peak abundance occurred during June 23-27, when 17 bass per hour were taken, averaging 32.8 mm (1.3 inches) in length. During 1948 and 1949 the fyke-net sampling continued as a supplement to the tow-net operations. The first significant fyke-net catch in 1948 was made June 16-30, followed by a period of peak abundance on July 25 to August 4, when 12.4 fish per hour were captured, averaging 31.4 mm in length (1.2 inches). In 1949 the initial fyke net catch of juveniles was made June 2-10, with the period of peak abundance occurring from June 29 to July 8 when 24.2 fish per hour were taken. These fish averaged 32.4 mm in length (1.3 inches). Thus 1949 was the best year of striped bass production in the Delta during the period 1947 to 1949.

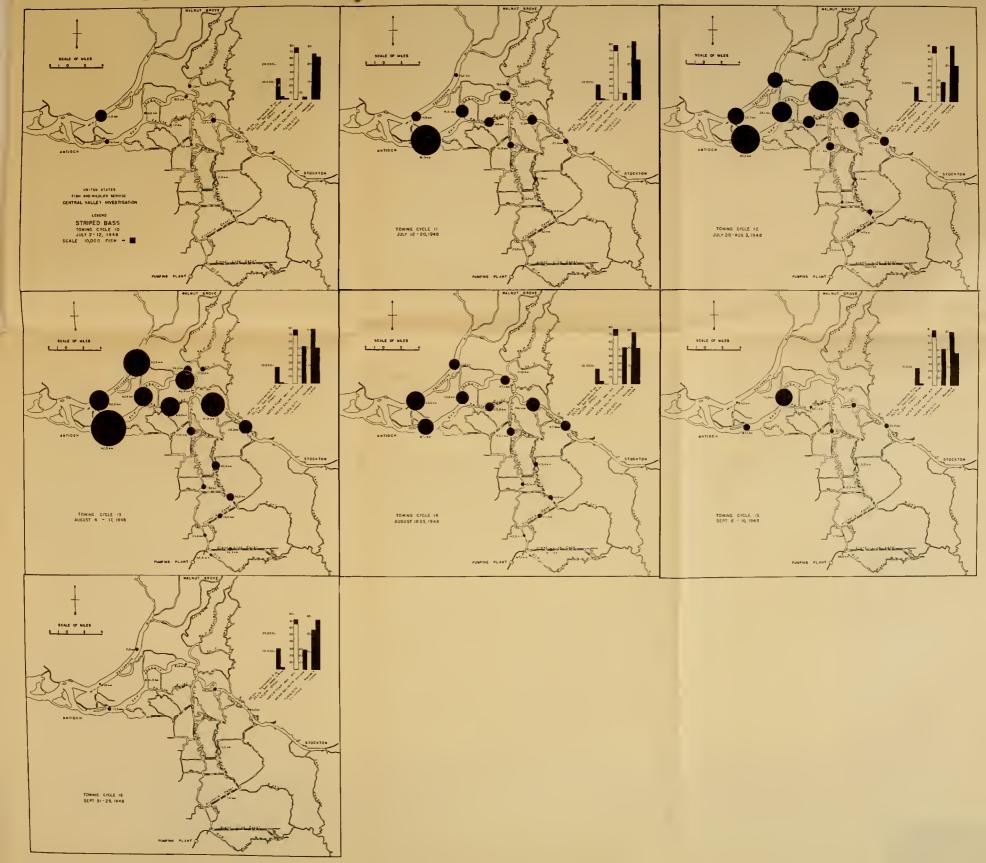
The introduction in 1948 of tow-net sampling at selected stations located throughout the Delta provided a quantative method of determining abundance and dispersion of striped bass eggs, larvae and postlarval juveniles.

In 1948 sampling for striped bass eggs and larvae was limited to standard surface plankton net hauls of five and ten minutes duration. Tables 7 and 8 give a summary of the bass eggs and larvae taken in the plankton hauls. The spawning distribution of adult striped bass in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta is reflected indirectly by the plankton net catches of eggs at the twenty-five stations. The first collection of eggs, a small one, was made in San Joaquin River near Antioch on April 30th. Delta water temperatures ranged from 55 degrees to 65 degrees Fahrenheit at that time. Significant catches of bass eggs were first made May 5th (cycle 3) in San Joaquin River near Mossdale and below the bifurcation of San Joaquin River, and Middle River, stations 8, 11, and 12. Samples of eggs were taken from this area until May 28th (cycle 6), establishing the fact that San Joaquin River above the Delta is a breeding area of considerable importance. Spawning activity spread into the central portion of the Delta during cycles 4 and 5, with a considerable number of bass eggs taken in Middle River at station 10, and in Old River at stations 3 and 5. Stations 15, 16 and 17 in the central and western portions of the Delta were most productive in eggs yields from the 4th through the 8th towing cycle (May 4 to June 16). Spawning continued sporadically to the end of June. Evidence of striped bass breeding in Sacramento River was observed June 14th and 15th when several eggs were recovered in the river at Isleton and in Georgiana Slough. These eggs were probably flushed downstream from spawning areas in Sacramento River above the Delta (Calhoun, 1948). No further recoveries of eggs were made in Sacramento River, although stations were sampled regularly each towing cycle.

Plankton-net catches of larval specimens of striped bass were insignificant throughout the season and were limited to cycles 8 and 9 (Table 8). No deep hauls were made with the plankton net in 1948; thus, our information on striped bass larva distribution is incomplete for that year.

The initial catches of striped bass in the post-larval stages of development were made with the five-foot tow-net at eleven of the twenty-five stations in the lOth towing cycle, July 2-12, 1948. The appearance of young fry in the large net was abrupt, with significant numbers taken at several stations in the western and central portions of the Delta. Successive towing cycles yielded increasing numbers of juvenile bass at additional stations. During the season a total of 8,071 striped bass were captured with the large tow-net and a random sample of 5,306 individuals were measured. Data collected for each station are given in Appendix Table 9, and are further summarized in Appendix Table 2. Distribution of young striped bass in the Delta as determined from tow-net sampling is illustrated graphically in Figure 5.

The largest concentrations of juvenile bass were at stations in the western part of the Delta, which includes San Joaquin River from the mouth of Old River to Antioch, and Sacramento River below Rio-Vista. Juvenile bass were not taken in stations in Sacramento River between Rio Vista and Walnut Grove. The peak of abundance and the most extensive pattern of dispersion occurred in the 13th cycle, Figure 5 - Distribution of striped bass (1948 year-class) in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1948. The area of each circle is proportional to the calculated number of specimens at each station. The hydrodynamics for each cycle are included showing delta inflows in cubic feet per second, maximum and minimum temperatures in degrees Fahrenheit, mean salinity at Antioch in parts per one hundred thousand, and turbidity in inches with Secchi disc.





August 4-17, 1948. Stations in the southern Delta in the vicinity of the Tracy Pumping Plant yielded representative samples of striped bass through the 14th cycle. The diminishing catches of striped bass in the tows from the 14th cycle to the 17th cycle were probably due to the movement toward the lower bay, mortality, ability of the young to escape the tow-nets as they increased in size, and adaptation of adult characteristics of schooling and feeding nearer the bottom.

Weekly coverage of established stations in 1949 proved to be an improved means of sampling striped bass and gave a better relative measure of distribution of bass eggs, larvae, and juveniles in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, than in 1948.

Results of sampling for striped bass eggs in 1949 are summarized in Appendix Table 11. This sampling generally consisted of three plankton-net hauls of five minutes duration at each station. Two surface tows were made, one at the beginning of the station and the second at the end of the station. The five-minute deep tow was usually made at the terminus of the station at a depth of 13-14 feet. Several stations in the southern Delta channels were too shallow to risk the loss of the net, so sampling was limited to the two surface hauls.

The first evidence of striped bass spawning was observed in San Joaquin River near Mossdale, station 11, in the 11th cycle (April 5-7, 1949), when two eggs were recovered. By the end of the next cycle (April 11-15, 1949) spawning activity was occurring in several scattered locations in the San Joaquin Delta. Significant catches of bass eggs were made in the southern part of the Delta through the major period of the spawning season. Increasing numbers of eggs were caught in successive towing cycles, with new stations added to the growing list. The peak period of spawning activity extended from the last week in April to the middle of May.

Observed water temperatures ranged from 57 degrees to 65 degrees Fahrenheit at the start of the spawning (April 5-7, 1949), and generally were above 60 degrees at the stations where eggs were taken. At the close of the spawning season (June 15-17, 1949) water temperatures in the Delta ranged from 69 degrees to 78 degrees Fahrenheit.

Assuming that the number of eggs recovered from week to week in the San Joaquin Delta is an index of spawning intensity, it is evident that the initial spawning was heaviest in the southern and central portion of the Delta, with a gradual shift to the western or lower San Joaquin River portion. Very few eggs were taken at stations located in Sacramento and Mokelumne Rivers. As in 1948, the most productive area was San Joaquin River from the mouth of Old River to Antioch. This concentration of eggs in the lower section of San Joaquin River was probably due to the eggs drifting with the net outflow of water, particularly with respect to the eggs recovered on station 17. Station 17 was apparently the lower limit of the outward drift of eggs. This was evident from the small number of eggs recovered from station 26, which was downstream from station 17. The results of sampling in 1949 for striped bass larvae are given in Appendix Table 12. Sampling for larvae was carried on jointly with that of egg collecting. The first striped bass larvae were taken in plankton hauls during cycle 13 (April 18-21, 1949) at stations 4, 7, and 16. From then on the catches increased each week with a peak yield in cycle 20 (June 6-9, 1949) when larvae were taken at 11 of the 26 stations. A larger total catch was recovered in cycle 16 but was represented almost entirely from stations 16 and 17. The recovery of larval bass diminished in numbers as the season progressed, with the last larvae taken in the 23rd. cycle (June 27-30, 1949) at station 15.

Significant numbers of striped bass larvae were taken at stations located in Sacramento River from Isleton to Toland's Landing, in Georgiana Slough, and in Mokelumne River below the mouth of Georgiana Slough. The catches of larvae in Sacramento River were first made in the 18th towing cycle (May 23-26, 1949). This was a month later than the appearance of larvae in the San Joaquin Delta. The larvae captured in Sacramento River represented the production from spawning activity occuring in Sacramento River and tributaries north of the city of Sacramento (Calhoun, 1948).

Representative catches of striped bass larvae were recovered from station 26, located off Chipps Island, from May 9 through June 23, 1949. These larvae were of both Sacramento and San Joaquin River origin. Samples of striped bass larvae from the southern part of the Delta between Mossdale and the Tracy Pumping Plant were few in comparison to the eggs taken. Two factors may account for the small number of larvae recovered from this area: (1) the drift of the eggs and larvae from the area with the net outflow of water and (2) possible high rate of mortality.

The seasonal catch of striped bass larvae expressed in terms of a standard volume of water strained was derived for each station (see Appendix Table 14). A graphic composite illustrating the relative abundance and dispersion of striped bass larvae from April 18 to July 1, 1949, is shown in Fig. 6. A comparison of this chart with that of the egg chart shows the dispersion of the larvae in a pattern considerably different from that of the eggs, with the exception of San Joaquin River between the mouth of Old River and Antioch.

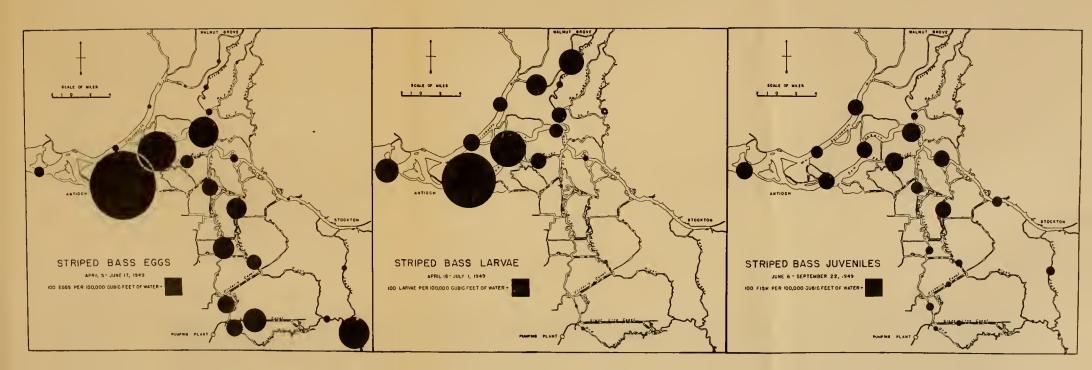
The lack of larvae in the southern part of the Delta is demonstrated very clearly and indicates that the net outflow of water in 1949 probably was one of the causes of the dispersion pattern exhibited by the larvae. The positive action of Sacramento River flows in flushing the larvae from the upriver spawning areas is obvious from the number of larvae present in Sacramento River below Walnut Grove. Juvenile bass were sampled for fourteen consecutive weekly cycles, terminating with the 33rd cycle, September 20-22, 1949. A total of 20,242 juvenile striped bass were collected with a five-foot tow net and a random sample of 9,619 individuals was measured to observe the seasonal rate of growth. The data collected from the twenty-six stations are presented in Appendix Table 13, and are further summarized in Appendix Table 2. The weekly distribution of the young bass and their relative density as determined from tow-net hauls is illustrated graphically in Fig. 7.

Initial catches of post-larval striped bass were made in the 20th cycle (June 6-9, 1949) at several stations in the western part of the Delta. The average size of the young fry taken in this cycle was 13.1 mm (0.5 inch). An increasing number of stations yielded juvenile bass in the succeeding cycles. During cycles 20-24 (June 6-30, 1949) the principal catches were made in the lower Delta, particularly station 17, 25, and 26. The number of young bass captured in the central Delta area and San Joaquin River above Antioch began to increase in the succeeding cycles. Many of the stations produced 300 to 700 individuals in a standard tow, indicating the enormous population of juvenile striped bass present in the Delta during July. The peak period of abundance occurred during the 26th cycle (July 19-22, 1949). The length of individuals measured during this cycle averaged 37.7 mm (1.4 inch). Following the cycle of peak abundance, there was a rapid decline in the number of juveniles collected, particularly in the central and southern Delta. Coupled with diminishing returns in the central section of the Delta, was the apparent increase in catch in San Joaquin River at Antioch, and Sacramento River off Chipps Island. This increase in the lower river sections indicates a downstream movement toward the lower bay area. By the end of the season, tow-net samples of juvenile bass were limited to the lower Delta channels, with an occasional individual recovered in the southern and central Delta.

With the results available from two consecutive years of sampling striped bass eggs, larvae, and juveniles at the established stations in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, certain facts concerning spawning, distribution, and movements become apparent.

The relative importance of the areas within the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta as striped bass spawning waters was determined during 1948 and 1949. Although in 1948, frequency in sampling did not approach that of 1949, the egg distribution was essentially the same. The time and extent of the spawning seasons varied and was dependent upon favorable water temperatures. Water temperatures of 60 degrees, Fahrenheit and higher were normally encountered where eggs were taken. The spawning season in 1948 extended from the first of May to the end of June, and in 1949 the spawning began the first of April and ended about the middle of June. Figure 6 - Seasonal catch of striped bass eggs, larvae and juveniles expressed in terms of a standard volume of water strained (100 per 100,000 cubic feet of water), 1949. UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE CENTRAL VALLEY INVESTIGATION

CATCH OF STRIPED BASS EGGS, LARVAE AND JUVENILES EXPRESSED IN TERMS OF A STANDARD VOLUME OF WATER STRAINED





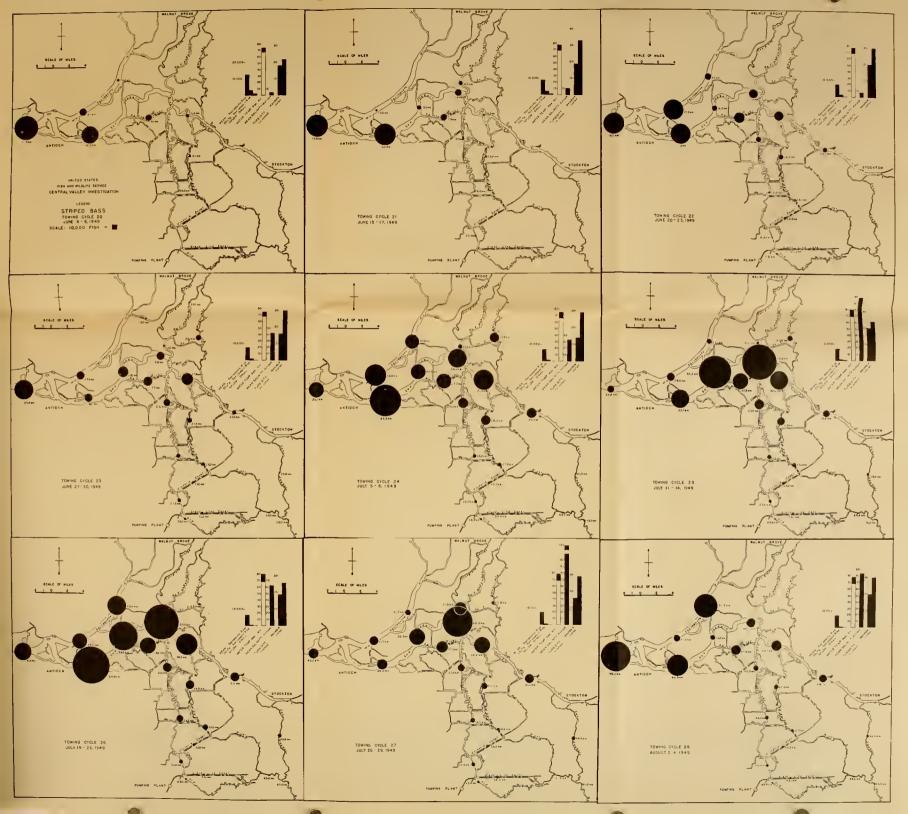
The largest concentration of eggs occurred in San Joaquin River from Antioch to the mouth of Old River. Next in importance were Old River and Middle River, which will be the two principal channels carrying transferred Sacramento water to the Tracy Pumping Plant. San Joaquin River in the vicinity of Mossdale was also found to be a spawning area of significant importance. Very few eggs were taken during either year from the Mokelumne River area and Sacramento River downstream from Walnut Grove. In 1947 and 1948 Calhoun (1948) recovered considerable numbers of eggs in Sacramento and Feather Rivers and at their confluence, establishing them as spawning grounds of importance.

The area of densest larval bass concentration was in San Joaquin River between Three Mile Slough and Antioch. False River and San Joaquin River below the mouth of Mokelumne River yielded representative samples of larvae. Significant numbers of larval bass were taken from Sacramento River downstream from Walnut Grove, confirming the importance of the upper river spawning grounds. Comparatively small numbers of larvae were taken in the southern Delta regions.

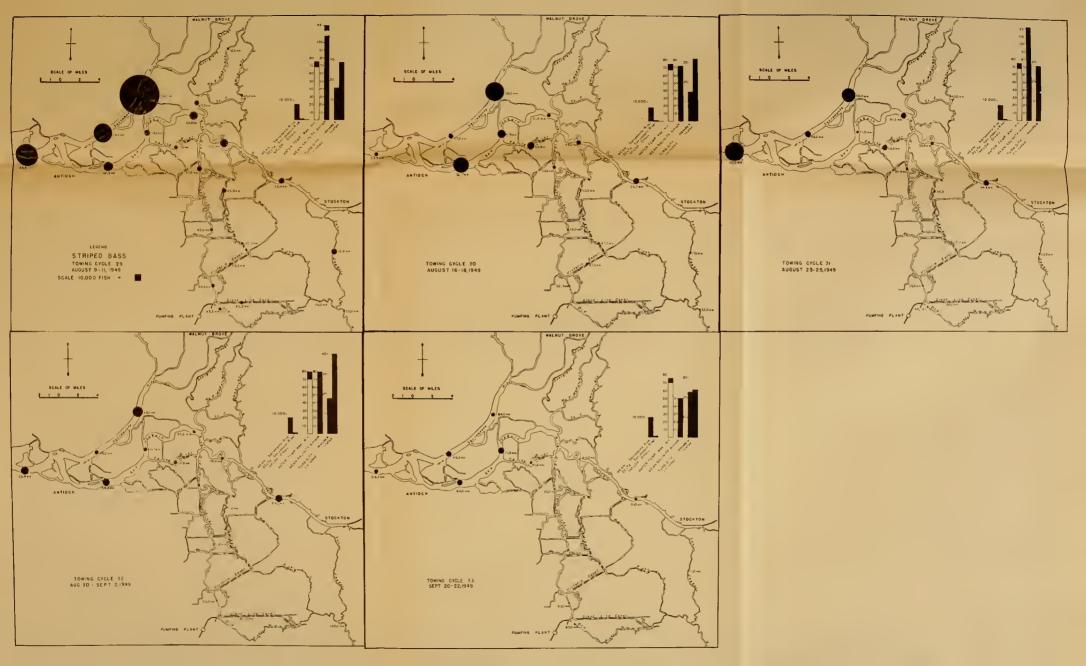
Sufficient information has been collected to emphasize the importance of the several Delta areas as nursery grounds for juvenile striped bass. The distribution of young bass was general in the western and central sections of the Delta by the middle of July in 1949; the importance of these regions, including Old River and Middle River upstream to the Santa Fe Bridge, is revealed by the abundance of juvenile striped bass collected in those areas. The southern Delta region, which is a spawning ground of importance, did not approach the areas mentioned above in numbers of juveniles present; however, young bass were present in sufficient numbers to indicate that it was also a nursery ground of consequence.

Water temperature appears to have exerted a very important influence both in determining the time of spawning and the rate of development of larval and post-larval striped bass in the Delta. Spawning activity as reflected by collections of eggs was seen to have been related to water temperatures of 58 degrees and higher, with peak spawning occurring when temperatures ranged between 60 degrees and 67 degrees. The influence of warmer waters in speeding the growth of larval and juvenile bass can be seen by reference to Fig. 10, which brings out some differences between 1948 and 1949 populations. The spring water temperature changes of 1949 were about four weeks earlier than those of 1948. The date on which average Delta water temperatures attained 65 degrees in 1948 was June 19; in 1949 this occurred on May 23. The first appearance of juvenile bass in tow-net collections in 1948 was near July 2, approximately two weeks following the rise of water temperature above 65 degrees. In 1949, juveniles were taken on June 6, also two weeks after temperatures reached 65 degrees in that year. This suggests that water temperatures have determined to a great extent the time of spawning and the speed of development of immature bass in the Delta.

Figure 7 - Distribution of striped bass (1949 year-class) in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1949. The area of each circle is proportional to the calculated number of specimens at each station. The hydrodynamics for each cycle is included, showing delta inflows in cubic feet per second, maximum and minimum temperatures in degrees Fahrenheit, mean salinity at Antioch in parts per one hundred thousand, and turbidity in inches with Secchi disc.









Shad (Alosa sapidissima)

Observations of the migration of adult shad in the Delta were limited. The period of migration was established indirectly from the catch of the commercial fishery. From this source, it was determined that the fish entered the Delta on their spawning migration in early spring, usually in March, and reached the peak of abundance in May. Adults were observed in Sacramento River, Georgiana Slough, Mokelumne River, San Joaquin River and its distributaries below Mossdale during the spring months. During the month of June, 1949, large numbers of shad were seen in these waters in dead or dying condition.

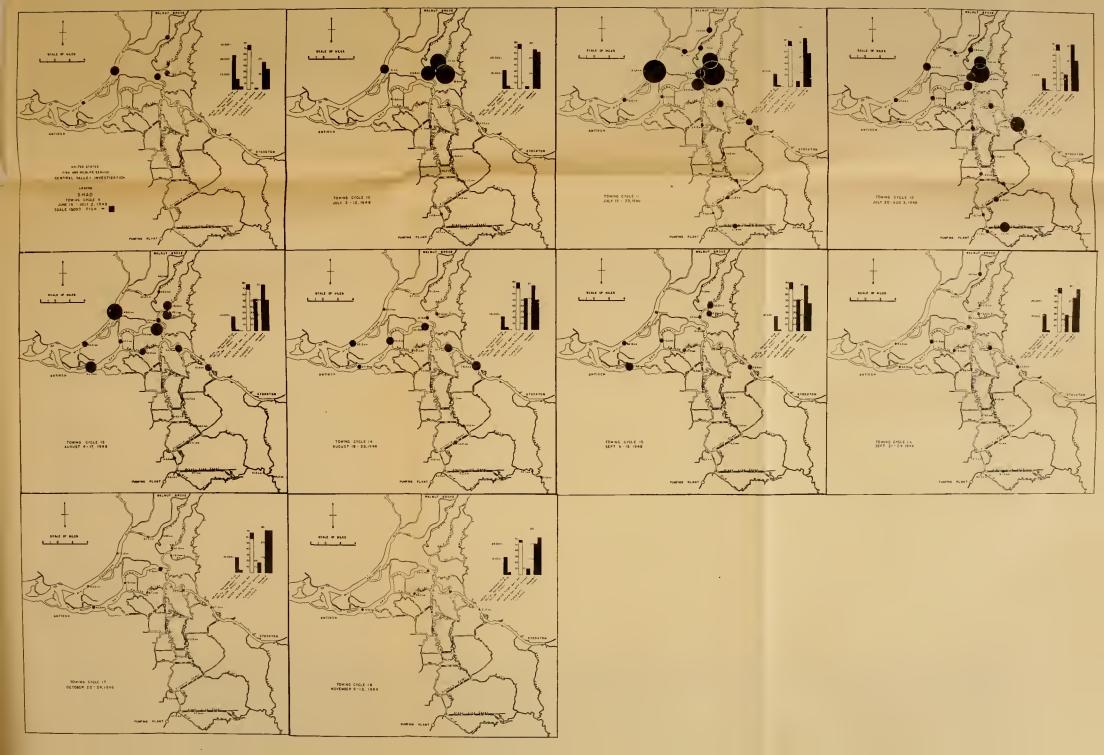
Because of the nature of shad spawning activity and the character of the eggs, observations on spawning and recovery of eggs were not successfully accomplished with the collecting methods used. Considerable evidence substantiating the occurrence of spawning in the Delta was obtained from sampling larval shad at the established tow-net stations. The study of the early life stages of shad and their distribution in the Delta was carried on concurrently with that of salmon and striped bass.

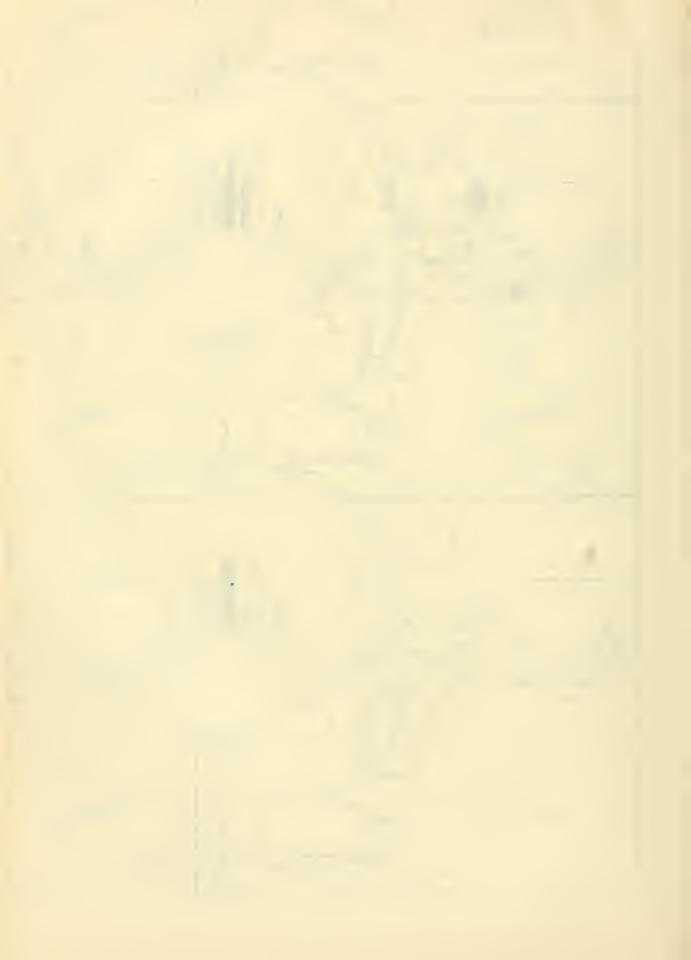
The introduction in 1948 of the tow-net method of sampling selected stations in the Delta made it possible to determine certain facts about the spawning distribution of shad and the relative abundance and dispersion of larval and post-larval forms. During 1948 a total of 6,606 larval and juvenile shad were collected in standard tow-net hauls and a random sample of 3,908 individuals was measured for growth rate studies. Data for each station are given in Appendix Table 15, and are further summarized in Appendix Table 1. Distribution and abundance as determined from the sampling is illustrated graphically in Figure 8.

The first evidence to indicate that shad reproduction was well under way was collected during the 9th cycle, June 16-July 2, 1948. Larval shad were initially taken June 30th at towing stations located in Sacramento and Mokelumne Rivers. Young shad were taken in increasing numbers at these stations through July 20, the 11th towing cycle, with an extraordinary increase in catch occurring in the North and South Forks of the Mokelumne River. This large increment of young shad from the Mokelumne extended through four cycles (10-13), July 2 to August 17, and surpassed catch records from all other stations. The stations in the central and southern delta also yielded significant catches of post-larval shad. Tow-netting results from the stations in the Sacramento River and Georgiana Slough indicated that considerable spawning occurred in the Sacramento drainage above the Delta. Young shad entered the Delta from Sacramento River from the first of July to the end of October. Production of juvenile shad from the southern part of the Delta and San Joaquin River above the Delta extended from July 2 to October 23 with the peak yield from this area occurring in the 12th towing cycle. However, it did not approach the magnitude of the catches from Mokelumne and Sacramento Rivers. Mokelumne River was the major

Figure 8 - Distribution of shad (1948 year-class) in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1948. The area of each circle is proportional to the calculated number of specimens at each station. The hydrodynamics for each cycle is included, showing delta inflows in cubic feet per second, maximum and minimum temperatures in degrees Fahrenheit, mean salinity at Antioch in parts per one hundred thousand, and turbidity in inches with Secchi disc.

.





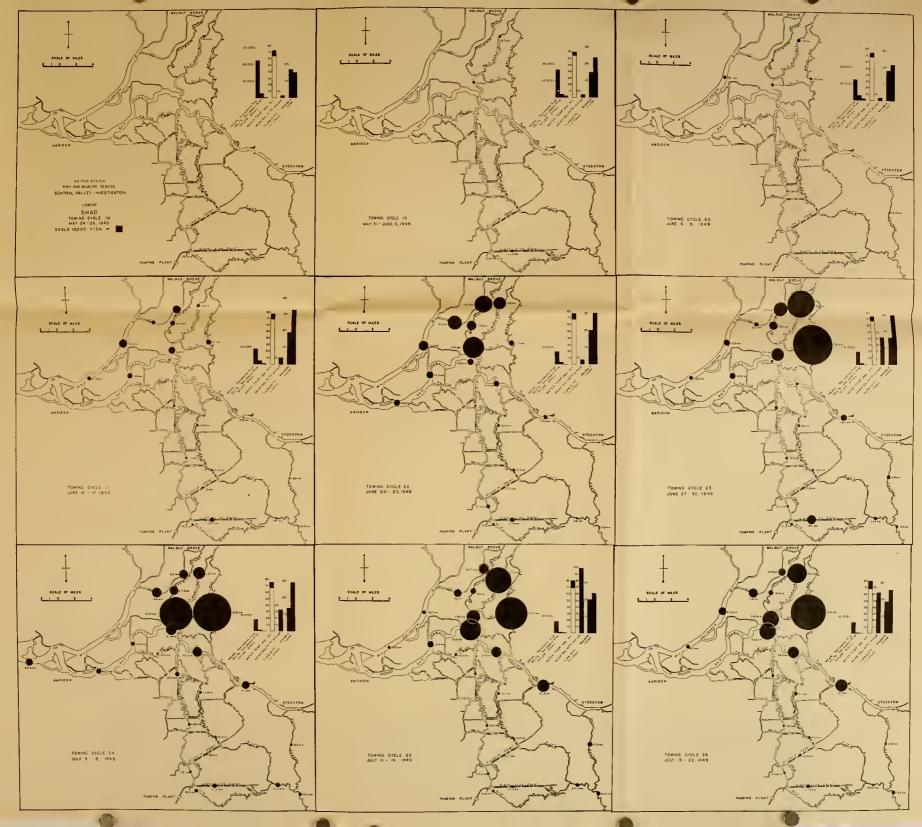
spawning area of shad within the confines of the Delta in 1948. Production of young shad from this source was continuous, with larval specimens taken as late as October.

The growth of larval shad was rapid. Those in the southern part of the Delta were of greater average length than those from Sacramento and Mokelumne River sources. However, the average length of the larvae from all stations for the 9th and 10th towing cycles, June 16 to July 12, was less than 20mm (0.8 inch). The peak of abundance occurred in the llth towing cycle. Most larvae had completed transformation to the juvenile form by the end of the 12th towing cycle, July 20-August 3, and had attained a mean length of 33mm (1.3 inches). The growth of juvenile shad was also very rapid. Their mean length was 45mm by the middle of August, and 57mm by the end of August. By the end of September, in the l6th towing cycle, the young shad had attained a mean length of 70mm. A few averaging 75mm in length were taken in November, the 18th towing cycle.

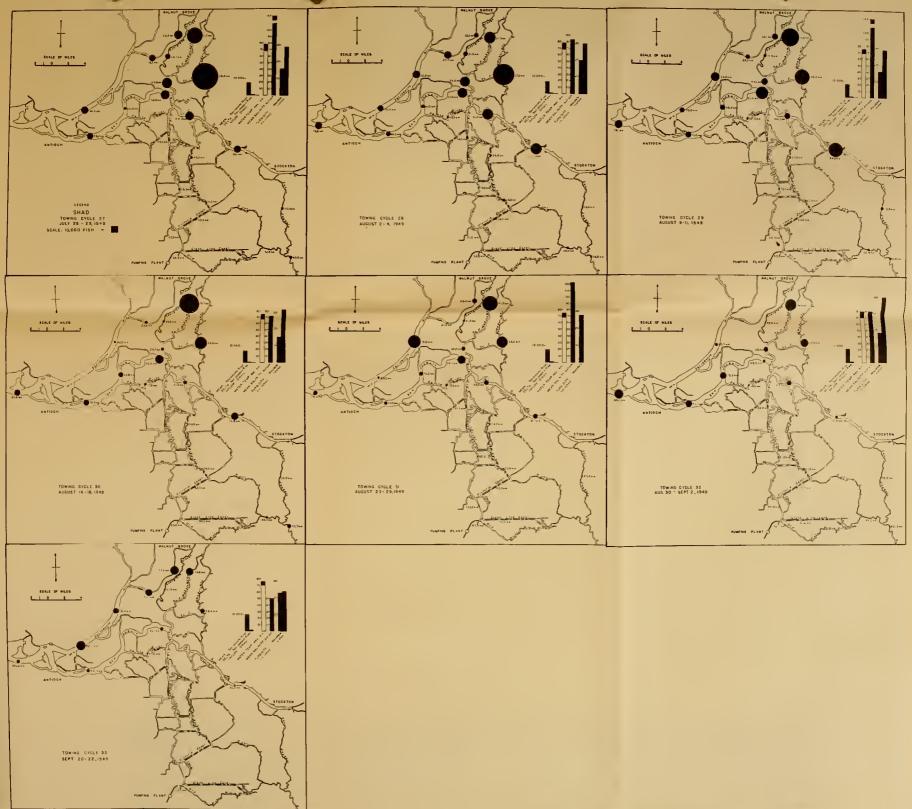
Evidence of the seaward movement of young shad was noted from the results of the succeeding towing cycles (Figure 8). Larval shad were flushed from the upper Sacramento River spawning grounds by river runoff toward Suisun Bay, with significant numbers diverted into the central San Joaquin Delta via Georgiana Slough. The peak of the Sacramento migration occurred during the 11th cycle, July 12-20, followed by a secondary peak in the 13th cycle, August 4-17. Juvenile shad from San Joaquin River above the Delta and from the southern section were slower in their downstream movement, peaking in the 12th cycle. These fish spread out into the central Delta area. Large numbers of shad persisted in the lower Mokelumne River through the 12th cycle, July 20-August 3. However, a gradual movement from the Mokelumne into the central San Joaquin Delta was evident in the 11th and 12th cycles. Emigration from the Mokelumne was definite by the end of the 13th cycle, and was reflected in the larger catches from stations 15 and 17 in the lower San Joaquin River. Dispersal of the Mokelumne shad through the central Delta area was evident in cycles 13 and 14. The tendency of some of the shad to remain within Delta waters was indicated by catches of the larger size shad at a majority of the stations as late as the last week of October, with even a few taken in November.

The study of shad distribution in Delta waters in 1949 was conducted in the same manner as in the previous year. However, weekly sampling at the tow-net stations gave a more representative distribution pattern of the larval and juvenile shad in the Delta. Relocation of stations 18 and 19 (Figure 1) on the South and North Forks of Mokelumne River was helpful in evaluating the importance of these waters as shad producers. In 1949 the total catch of the early life stages of shad with the five-foot tow net was 22,461 specimens. Of this catch a random sample of 8,405 individuals was measured for studies in growth rate. Data for the tow-net stations are given in Appendix Table 16 and are further summarized in Appendix Table 2. The distribution of shad as determined from tow-net samples is presented graphically in Figure 9. Figure 9 - Distribution of Shad (1949 year-class) in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1949. The area of each circle is proportional to the calculated number of specimens at each station. The hydrodynamics for each cycle is included, showing delta inflows in cubic feet per second, maximum and minimum temperatures in degrees Fahrenheit, mean salinity at Antioch in parts per one hundred thousand, and turbidity in inches with Secchi disc.

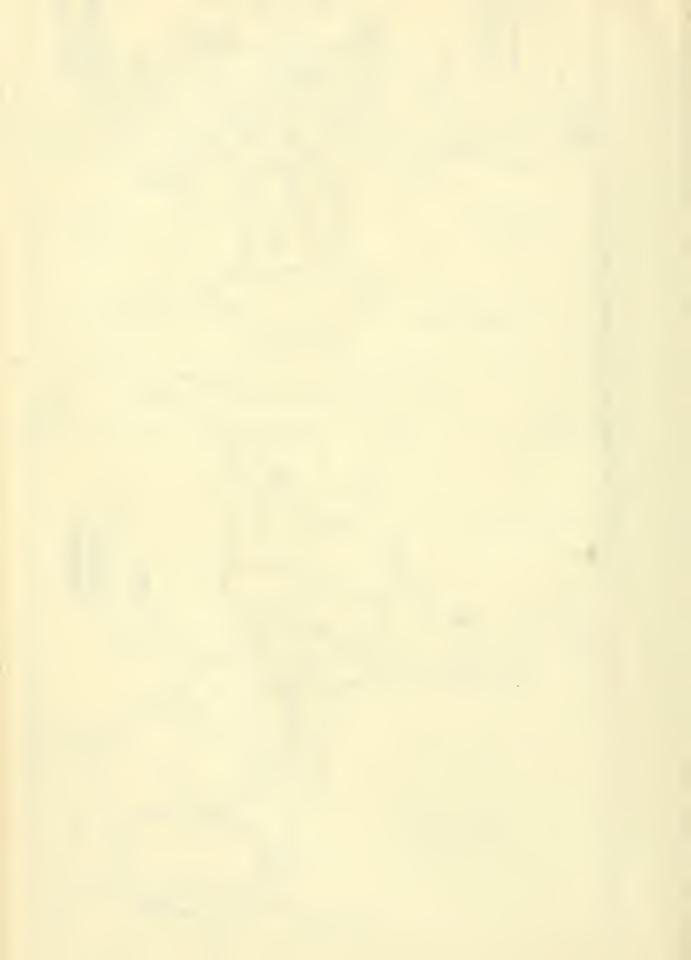
.







-



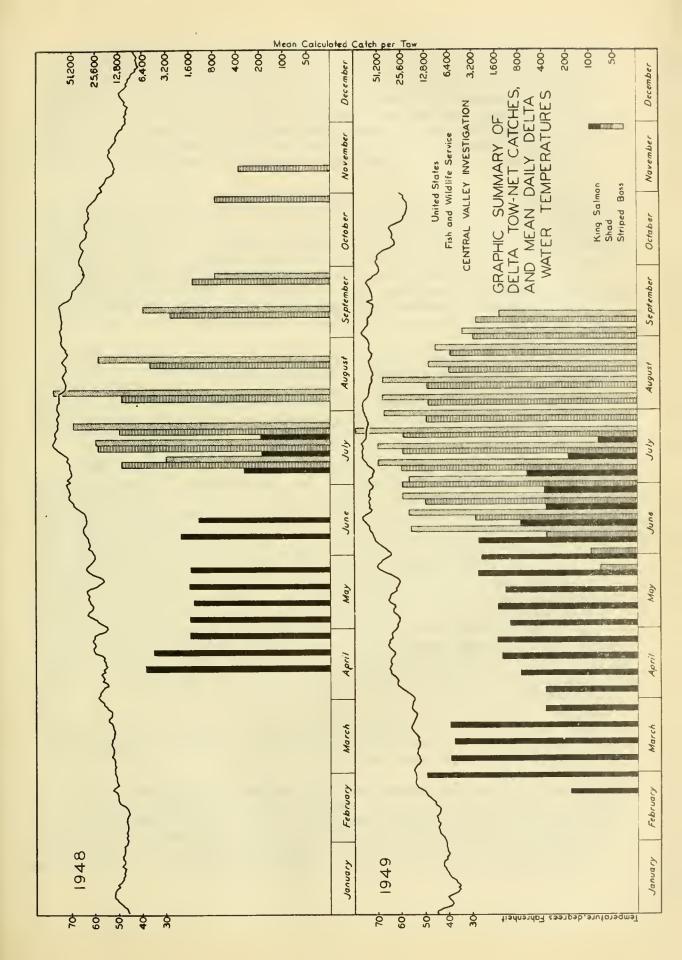
The first catches of shad larvae were made in plankton-net hauls in the 13th cycle (April 18-21, 1949) at station 8 in the San Joaquin River and at station 21 in the North Fork of Mokelumne River. Thereafter, shad larvae were taken occasionally in plankton-net hauls, but never in significant numbers. Catches of advanced forms of larval and juvenile shad with the standard five-foot tow net were first made in the 18th cycle (May 24-26, 1949) in the North Fork of Mokelumne River and in Old River near the approach canal of the Tracy Pumping Plant. By the 20th cycle (June 6-9, 1949) shad larvae were taken in Georgiana Slough, Sacramento River below Rio Vista, in the forks of Mokelumne River, and in several stations in the southern Delta. A wide dispersion of larval and juvenile shad was recorded in the 21st cycle when 21 of the 26 stations yielded large numbers of fish. From then on the total catch for each cycle increased rapidly until the peak of abundance occurred in the 23rd cycle (June 27-30, 1949). Although many of thestations continued to yield larval forms, particularly stations in Mokelumne River, the growth rate was rapid with the average length exceeding the 25-28mm measurement considered to be the length at which transformation occurs (Leim 1924). The distribution of immature shad in the succeeding cycles remained relatively constant to July 22. Mokelumne River continued to be the most important source of shad production, with the Sacramento River stations also yielding significant catches. The rapid growth continued so that by the 26th cycle the mean length of the measured catches was 34.9 (1.5 inches).

Catches of larvae and juveniles became progressively smaller after the 26th cycle, with the central portion of the Delta continuing to yield the principle catches. This tendency prevailed until the termination of field activities on September 22, at which time it was apparent that the results of further sampling would have paralleled those of 1948.

The charts clearly show that larval and juvenile shad were always concentrated in areas which will be within the influence of flows to the Tracy Pumping Plant.

WATER FLOW IN RELATION TO FISH POPULATIONS

The preceding sections have dealt separately with the distribution and occurrence of juvenile king salmon, striped bass, and shad in the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta. The charts illustrating this information for each species have shown their relative abundance and distribution in relation to the various channels that form the Delta. They have also portrayed abundance in relation to time and demonstrated an overlap of all species. Overlapping of species is more clearly seen in Figure 10, where the juveniles of all species are shown to be present in considerable numbers in the months of June and July. This figure also demonstrates that fingerling salmon are present in Delta waters as early as February and remain there until the latter part of July. Figure 10 - Graphic summary of delta tow-net and mean daily delta water temperatures. Bars, representing numbers of fish, follow a geometric scale. The temperature line represents composite mean daily readings based on thermographs located on Sacramento River at Walnut Grove, San Joaquin River at Mossdale and Stockton, Old River at Clifton Court, and Middle River at Tracy Island Bridge.





Striped bass and shad spawn in Delta waters in the spring, and the resultant eggs and larvae are found throughout that area with notable concentrations in its central portion. The juveniles of these species remain in considerable numbers in Delta waters much longer than the salmon. Collections of juvenile striped bass and shad were regularly made through September, and shad were taken as late as November. Hook and line fishing and exploratory tows proved the presence of juvenile shad and striped bass in quantity in all other months of the year.

The egg, larval, and juvenile stages are particularly vulnerable to the actions of the various components of their complex environment, especially that of flow. The inability of eggs and larval fish to resist current is a matter of common knowledge, and is a pertinent consideration in this situation. Salmon juveniles and the juveniles of striped bass and shad, because of their larger size, have greater power to resist currents, and would not be affected to the same extent as larval forms of striped bass and shad. Since shad eggs are demersal, currents dc not affect them to the same degree as they do the pelagic striped bass eggs.

The evidence obtained in this investigation seems conclusive that the Delta provides excellent spawning and nursery grounds for the species of fish emphasized in this discussion. It also demonstrates that the various fresh-water phases of their life histories occupy the entire twelve months of the year in Delta waters. This is particularly true with striped bass and shad.

Termination of the study at approximately the halfway mark prevented intensive investigation into the problem of the distribution of fish in relation to flow. However, sufficient evidence has been gathered on this problem to indicate strongly that flow is the most important controlling factor in the distribution of juvenile fishes in the channels of the Delta. Evidence of primary importance was obtained in 1948 as a result of fishing fyke nets in Georgiana Slough and in Sacramento River below Isleton during the peak of the spring seaward migration of juvenile salmon. Georgiana Slough diverts Sacramento River water at Walnut Grove, which lies approximately 8 miles above Isleton. Results of catches made in these nets were compared with the flows at their respective locations, and showed a phenomenal degree of correlation. During the period March 26 through 30, Georgiana Slough was carrying 22.28 percent of the total Sacramento River flow above its sources as calculated from U. S. Bureau of Reclamation rating curves. The flow in Sacramento River below the head of Georgiana Slough, was, of course, 77.72 percent of the flow of the main stream as described above. Of the total number of seaward migrants taken in the fyke nets, 22.56 per cent were taken in the Georgiana Slough net and 77.44 percent were taken in Sacramento River.

It is recognized, of course, that the numbers of juveniles occupying certain areas are limited by the volumes of water present in those areas. It seems characteristic, however, that numbers tend to pile up in large areas of open water that are susceptible to maximum tidal influence, as the channel of the main San Joaquin River between its confluences with Middle River and Seven Mile Slough.

From the foregoing it is evident that a clear understanding of the entire problem demands consideration of the sums of the juvenile populations of salmon, striped bass, and shad in relation to the flow patterns that will occur in the Delta when the Tracy Pumping Plant and Delta Cross-Channel are operating. It is also clear that a proper relationship can only be visualized by utilizing information obtained on the fishes in 1948 and 1949 in conjunction with project operation schedules calculated in accordance with Delta inflows for the years 1948 and 1949. These operation schedules were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation and concern initial Central Valley Project operation and that project operation as modified by increased storage at Folsom Reservoir now under construction on the American River. They do not, however, show flow conditions that would have prevailed in the Delta in 1948 and 1949 with the project in full operation. Under full operation, the Tracy Pumping Plant would deliver a maximum flow of 4,600 cubic feet per second to the Delta-Mendota Canal. Data on this operation were not available at the time of preparation of this report and accordingly their inclusion was impossible. However, the relationship of Delta fish populations to flow patterns that would have existed in 1948 and 1949 with the project operating at its maximum level is a matter of primary importance. A critical study of Figure 11 should be conditioned by this fact.

The relationships between fish populations and flow are shown diagrammatically in Figure 11 for the various months during which juvenile fish were studied in 1948 and 1949. The data presented and used in the formulation of the various diagrams are presented in Appendix Tables 20, 21,23,25,26, and 27. The relative magnitude of the sums of juvenile populations of striped bass, salmon, and shad is illustrated by circles, and is proportional to the area of the circles in each case. The proportion of the total population represented by each species in each month is given in percentum. The percent' of abundance of each species is shown by a segment of the circle as well as by a figure within the segment. Water flows into and out of the Delta are designated by single lines or pairs of parallel lines radiating from the circumference at each major point of entry and exit. These points are named, and arrows indicate the direction of flow. Mean monthly flows are given in each case and the distance between parallel lines is drawn to scale according to volume of flow to assist in their comparison. The outflow point at the bases of the circles is designated, Delta-Mendota Demand, and represents outflow to the Tracy Pumping Plant. In each figure, the total volume of water carried from the Delta via this route is shown and the sources and volumes making up this flow are given.

An examination of the monthly diagrams in Figure 11 clearly shows that juvenile fish are most abundant in Delta waters in the months of June, July, and August. They also show that the population is dominated by striped bass and shad in the months of July and August. Salmon constituted only a small fraction of the total in June of 1949 but were more abundant in that month in 1948. They show, too, that seaward migrant salmon made up the entire population of juvenile fish in the Delta in the spring months preceding June. The variations in abundance and composition of juvenile populations are paralleled by a variety of flow patterns. The most significant of these are the patterns of inflow and outflow that prevail during the months of greatest population density. Inflow is reduced during these months and consequently outflow to the sea is similarly reduced. But the outflow pumped to the Delta-Mendota Canal reaches peak levels in June, July, and August. Outflow to the pumps sometimes exceeds the amount of water flowing from the Delta to the sea. This would have been the case in July of 1949 with project operation modified for increased storage at Folsom Reservoir. In that month, the outflow to the sea would have been 3,000 cubic feet per second while the pump demand would have been 3,040 cubic feet per second. Generally, pump demand for the months under consideration in 1948 and 1949 would have ranged from one-third to over one-half that of the volume of flow passing to the sea. The effect of flow on fish in these instances needs no further elaboration.

As previously stated, the population of juvenile fish in the Delta from February to June is composed entirely of seaward migrant king salmon. It has also been pointed out that these fish enter the Delta in peak numbers during periods of heavy run-off. Thus, inflow to the Delta is at peak levels during most of the period that these salmon are in the area. Similarly, outflow to the sea is at peak levels while pump demand is low. This situation appears to be favorable to the bulk of king salmon seaward migrants from Sacramento River.

Seaward migrant king salmon of San Joaquin River origin must face an entirely different set of circumstances, most of which are detrimental with the project in operation. They arrive in the Delta six weeks to two months later than the Sacramento River fish; their point of entry into the Delta is in close proximity to the Tracy Pumping Flant; their avenues of migration through the Delta converge on the intake to the pump channel; and up to 70 percent of the entire San Joaquin River flow is destined for the pumps during their period of migration.

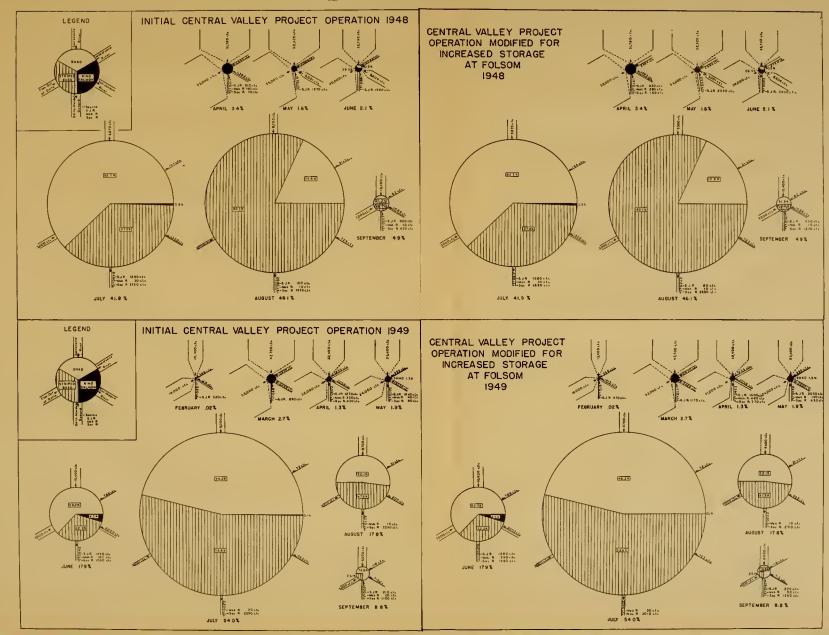
It is evident, therefore, that king salmon migrants of Sacramento River origin are more secure than those of San Joaquin River origin. Nevertheless, migrants from both sources that are in the central Delta area in June and July will be influenced by the current patterns prevailing at that time. Striped bass and shad juveniles in the central delta will be subject to the same influences.

FISH PROTECTION

Preceding sections of this report have shown that important segments of the immature populations of king salmon, striped bass, and shad enroute through and within the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta will be endangered by the conditions created by the Tracy Pumping Plant and the Delta Cross-Channel. The information gathered is sufficient to support recommendation Figure 11 - Monthly occurrence and relative abundance of salmon, striped bass and shad juveniles as related to the 1948 and 1949 flow patterns in the Delta, adjusted to the Delta-Mendota demand. The area of the circles represents the monthly occurrence in per cent of the total seasonal catch, and each circle is divided proportionate to the monthly catch of the three species. The Delta inflow and outflow patterns for 1948 and 1949, modified for (1) the Initial Central Valley Project Operation and (2) Coordination with Folsom Operation of the Tracy Pumping Plant, are shown in their relative magnitude. The Delta upland use and Delta consumption are not illustrated.

UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE CENTRAL VALLEY INVESTIGATION

MONTHLY DCCURRENCE AND RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF SALMON, STRIPED BASS AND SHAD JUVENILES AS RELATED TO THE FLOW PATTERNS IN THE DELTA ADJUSTED TO DELTA-MENDOTA DEMAND





of positive means of fish protection involving (1) a screen at the Tracy Pumping Plant intake channel, and (2) an adequate method of by-passing the screened fish to areas outside the influence of the pump draft.

Several plans for the protection of the fishery resources in the Delta relative to the water-use projects have been considered by State and Federal fishery agencies since construction of the Central Valley Project was undertaken by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Modifications of this basic recommendation were mentioned briefly in the introduction. The original plan of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation to transport Sacramento River water through a closed channel to the Tracy Pumping Plant was supported by fishery interests because it would have resulted in no changes in existing flow conditions in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. Fish protection would have been limited to the intake structure at the point of diversion on Sacramento River, with very little required in the way of protective devices along the closed channel. However, this plan was abandoned in favor of the "State Plan", which proposed the transfer of Sacramento River water to the Tracy Pumping Plant via existing Delta channels.

The original "State Plan", modified by the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, and called the Delta Cross-Channel, was thoroughly studied and found to be the most economical and feasible means of delivering water to the Tracy Pumping Plant. The Delta Cross-Channel will be a gravity diversion with the point of diversion in the vicinity of Walnut Grove. The natural diversion, Georgiana Slough, will also be used. As demands increase, additional water will be obtained by constructing a diversion near Isleton. The possibility of installing low-head pumps to supplement flow has also been considered. Initial operation is scheduled for July 1951.

This plan of operation imposes serious problems in the protection and maintenance of the fishery resources dependent on the Delta.

Time has not been available to carry through a screen-testing program in relation to this project. However, a self-cleaning, traveling water screen appears to be the most feasible because: it can operate under the tidal conditions present; it can handle the great loads of debris characteristic of Delta waters; and it offers a means of collecting screened fish for transfer to a by-pass canal.

• The screen structure should be located in the approach canal at a point where the velocity of the current ranges between 1.5 and 2.5 feet per second. Screens towed in the Delta through this range of velocity demonstrated low mortality of screened fish. No trials were made with velocities exceeding 2.5 feet per second. However, it is known that excessive velocity does cause high mortality in the operation of stationary and rotary screens.

Size of the screen mesh used in the traveling water screens for fish protection is governed by the clearance between the stationary and moving parts of the unit and by the sizes of fish to be screened. One type of traveling water screen can hold its clearance to .159 inches, the theoretical opening of the 5x5 to-the-inch mesh of No. 19 wire. There would be no advantage in reducing the screen size to less than the limits of these clearances. Sufficient information has been gained from other projects where traveling water screens are used to prove that seaward migrating salmon are screenable with 5x5 to-the-inch mesh. It is recognized that the eggs and immature forms of striped bass and larval shad cannot be successfully screened by this size of mesh.

In order to determine the size at which juvenile striped bass could be screened, a weekly series of tows testing the effectiveness of 5x5, No. 19 hardware cloth in the screening of striped bass juveniles were completed between June 20 and July 22, 1949. The method used in determining the screenable size of the young bass was to secure a 12-1/2 square foot circular section of screen, four feet from the mouth and inside the cone of a five-foot standard tow net. This apparatus was towed through the water at 2.5 feet per second, which is approximately the calculated velocity of the current in the approach canal to the Tracy Pumping Plant. The results revealed that the maximum length of striped bass passing through the screen was 26mm (l inch); however, only one individual of this size was found in the net behind the screen. Bass 20mm (0.8 inch) and less in length passed through the screen consistently, while many individuals 20-25mm (0.8 to 1 inch) were stopped by the screen. The following table shows the calculated screening efficiency of 5x5, No. 19 hardware cloth as derived from a regression of mean length of striped bass upon percentage screened:

MEAN LENGTH	PER CENT SCREENABLE
10 mm (0.4 inch)	0
15 mm (0.6 inch)	7.5
20 mm (0.8 inch)	. 30.0
25 mm (1 inch)	53.0
30 mm (1.2 inch)	75.0
35 mm (1.4 inch)	98.0

The same tests were planned for learning the screenable size of shad, but lack of sufficient time prevented fulfillment of plans. However, preserved specimens of shad juveniles 32mm and over could not be forced through the 5x5 No. 19 screen meshes.

Figure 12 presents growth curves of mean and minimum lengths of salmon, shad, and striped bass, plotted in relation to mean size screenable determined as described above. Examination of this figure shows that with few exceptions, king salmon juveniles are screenable at all times during their period of residence in the Delta. It also demonstrates the particular vulnerability of shad, and to a lesser degree, striped bass.

It is evident that large portions of the populations of larval shad and striped bass may fall within the influence of the pumps and pass through 5x5 mesh screen. This suggests that intensive study be made to determine if there are means of affording them protection. Additional studies along these lines should include investigations into the matter of operating speed of screens, approach velocity to the screens, and the welfare and disposition of adult fishes within the influence of the pumps.

To complete its function, the screen must be provided with a by-pass of sufficient capacity, and of certain dimensions to carry the fish to a point of safety within the shortest time possible. An integral part of the screen structure should include means of collecting fish from the screen and transferring them to the intake of the by-pass canal. These are details that must be worked out by engineers in collaboration with fishery biologists.

Several alternate plans for transporting juvenile fish collected by the screen have been proposed. The initial plan proposed that the bypass originate in the vicinity of Mossdale on the San Joaquin River. From this point it would follow Paradise Cut, a short stretch of Tom Paine Slough, thence through about 12 miles of new canal constructed along the southwest side of the Delta to the screen structure. From this point it would be necessary to construct another 15 miles of new canal to the lower section of Dutch Slough, which empties into the San Joaquin River upstream from Antioch, California, and is considered to be sufficiently removed from pump influence to assure safety of the fish.

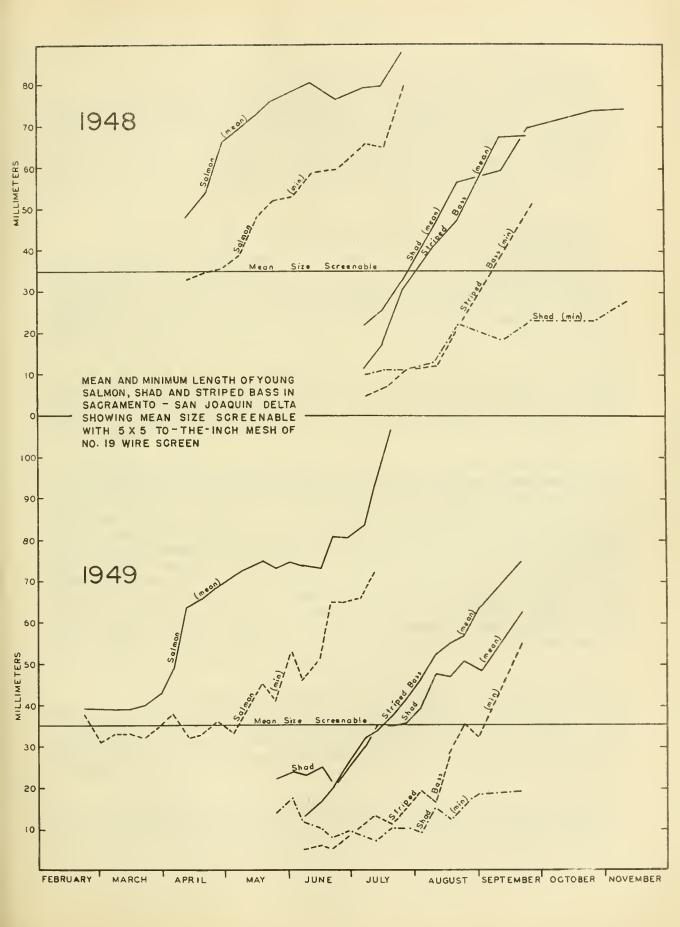
This by-pass canal, approximately 33 miles in length, would have a capacity of 500 cubic feet per second, and would derive its entire flow from the San Joaquin River by means of a 12 foot concrete diversion dam. This structure would provide a 10 foot head at the point of diversion. This canal would be continuous and would pick up fish collected at the screens.

This plan, as well as one which proposed a by-pass flow of 500 cubic feet per second originating at the screen structure, was abandoned because of complexity and prohibitive costs.

The plan currently in favor proposes a by-pass canal of 200 cubic feet per second capacity originating at the screen structure and terminating in Dutch Slough. It would be supplied by means of water pumped from the approach canal. The channel would have a total length of approximately 15 miles, all of which would have to be constructed, since there are no natural channels which could be used along its route. To assure the maintenance of water temperatures as low as possible and to attain maximum safety from predators, this canal should be made as deep as possible consistent with its capacity.

The adequacy of the channel and its volume of flow can only be determined under actual maximum operation of the project. If changes are warranted at that time, they should be made.

Figure 12 - The mean and minimum length of young salmon, shad and striped bass in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta showing mean size screenable with 5x5 to the inch mesh of No. 19 wire screen.





SUMMARY

1. The U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service carried on investigations in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta from 1946 to 1949 in order to determine: (1) the magnitude, composition and occurrence of populations of king salmon, striped bass, and shad that occur in or utilize Delta waters; (2) the effects of changes in Delta hydrodynamics on these populations that would result from project operation; (3) the effects of various other environmental factors; and (4) ways and means of protecting and maintaining these populations if damage to them was indicated.

2. Young stages of anadromous fishes were found in Delta waters in all months of the year. King salmon were dominant from February through May, with peak numbers occurring in March. Large numbers of salmon remained in the Delta to the middle of July. The juveniles of striped bass and shad were dominant during the period June through September, with peaks of abundance occurring in July and August. The juveniles of all three species were present in quantity during the months of June and July.

3. In 1948 and 1949 striped bass and shad spawned in the Delta from early April to the end of June, with peak activity occurring in the month of May, and with some shad spawning as late as the end of August. Occurrence and abundance of the larval forms of these species paralleled that of spawning activity.

4. Eggs, larvae, and juveniles of striped bass and shad were distributed throughout the Delta, with heavy concentrations occurring in the central area, particularly in the channels of the lower Mokelumne River, San Joaquin River between its confluences with Middle River and Seven Mile Slough, and Old and Middle Rivers. King salmon juveniles entered the Delta from Sacramento River through Georgiana Slough, Three Mile Slough, and, by tidal action, up the mouth of San Joaquin River. They distributed themselves throughout the Delta in a manner similar to that noted above for striped bass and shad. Juvenile king salmon entered the Delta from San Joaquin River principally through the channels of Middle River, Old River, and Grant Line Canal, all of which converge on the southwest corner of the Delta. Their dispersal from this point was quite uniform and seemed to follow a definite seaward movement.

5. It was observed that the early life stages of salmon, striped bass, and shad occurred in abundance in relation to water volume, and it was further observed that populations of fish tended to pile up in large open-water areas most susceptible to tidal action. As a corollary to this principle, evidence was obtained to show that distribution was in proportion to flow.

6. When the project is in operation, drastic changes in existing Delta flow patterns will occur, particularly during the months of June, July, August, and September, when project demand will be high. Water demand for the Delta-Mendota Canal will be at its peak in June and July, and cutflow at this point will sometimes exceed outflow to the sea. During the other months of this period outflow through the pumps will be equivalent to one-third to one-half of the outflow to the sea.

7. The evidence is conclusive that in order to protect and maintain populations of king salmon, striped bass, and shad, positive means for preventing their passage through the pumps must be adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. It is recommended as a result of these studies that a screen be installed in the approach canal, complete with a fish-collecting system and a by-pass canal that will carry screened fish to an area beyond the influence of the Tracy Pumping Plant. The screen should be of the travelling water type. The by-pass should originate at the screen and terminate at Dutch Slough, and should have a capacity of 200 cubic feet per second, the water to be pumped into the by-pass from the approach canal.

2. It is recommended that additional studies be made to determine: (1) means of affording protection to eggs and larval fish; (2) further effects of environmental factors in controlling fish populations in the Delta; (3) the behavior of adult king salmon, striped bass, and shad; (4) the degree of success of the fish protective devices during all stages of development and operation, and (5) the effects of altered Delta environment on fish populations.

3. It is recommended that the operation of the fish protection devices be under the supervision of a competent fishery biologist.

REFERENCES

American Public Health Association

1936 Standard Methods of Water Analysis, Eighth Edition.

Calhoun A. J.

1949 California Striped Bass Catch Records from the Party Boat Fishery: 1938-1948; California Fish and Game, Vol. 35, No. 4, p. 211.

Calhoun, A. J. & Wcodhull, C. A.

1948 Progress Report on Studies of Striped Bass Reproduction in Relation to Central Valley Project; California Fish & Game, Vol. 34, No. 4, pp. 171-188.

California Division of Fish and Game

1913 General Report on the Chinook Salmon Investigations carried on during Spring and Summer of 1911; California Fish & Game, Fish Bulletin No. 1.

Towing Salmon & Steelhead Fry from Sacramento to the Sea in a Live Car; California Fish & Game, Fish Bulletin No. 1.

1949 The Commercial Fish Catch of California for the Year 1947 with an Historical Review 1916-1947; California Fish & Game, Fish Bulletin No. 74.

California Division of Water Resources

1931 Variation and Control of Salinity in Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and Upper San Francisco Bay, 1931, Bulletin No. 27.

Water Supervision Reports, 1931-1948.

Clark, G.H.

1929 Sacramento-San Joaquin Salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha) Fishery of California; California Fish & Game, Fish Bulletin No. 17.

Cope, O. B.

1949 Water temperature records from California's Central Valley, 1939-1948; U.S. Fish & Wildlifè Service Special Scientific Report: Fisheries No. 2, pp. 1-77, September, 1949.

Hatton, S. Ross

- 1940 Progress Report of Central Valley Fishery Investigations, 1939; California Fish and Game, Vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 334-373.
- 1942 Striped Bass Spawning Areas in California; California Fish & Game, Vol. 28, No. 1, p.65.

Hatton, S. Ross & Clark, G. H.

1942 A Second Progress Report on the Central Valley Fisheries Investigation; California Fish & Game, Vol. No. 28, No. 2, pp. 116-123.

Leach, G. C.

1924 Artificial Propagation of Shad; Report of the Comm. of Fisheries, Appendix VIII, Doc. No. 981, pp. 459-486.

Leim, A. H.

1924 The Life History of the Shad with special reference to factors limiting its abundance. Contributions to Canadian Biology, Vol. 2, No. 11, pp. 161-284.

Moffett, James W.

1949 The First Four Years of King Salmon Maintenance below Shasta Dam, Sacramento River, California; California Fish & Game, Vol 35, No. 2, pp. 77-102.

Murphy, Garth

1941 A Key to the Fishes of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Basin; California Fish & Game, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 165-171.

Rich, Willis H.

1920 Early History of Seaward Migration of Chinook Salmon in the Columbia & Sacramento River; U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Bulletin, Vol. 37, Doc. 887.

Rutter, Cloudsley

1902 Natural History of the Quinnat Salmon Investigation on Sacramento River, U. S. Bureau of Fisheries Bulletin No. 22.

Schultz, Leonard P.

1936 Keys to the Fishes of Washington, Oregon and closely adjoining regions. University of Washington, Publications in Biology, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 103-228.

Scofield, E. C.

- 1928 Striped Bass Studies; California Fish & Game, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 29-37.
- 1931 The Striped Bass of California; California Fish & Game Bulletin 29, pp. 82.

Scofield, N. B.

- 1900 Notes on movements and rate of growth of Quinnat Salmon Fry in Sacramento River. Biennial Report of California Fish & Game Comm. 1897-1898.
- 1910 Notes on Striped Bass in California, 21st Biennial Report, 1909-1910.

Scofield, N. B. & Bryant, H. C.

1926 The Striped Bass in California; California Fish & Game, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 55-74. Scofield, N. B. & Coleman, G. A.

1910 Notes on spawning and hatching striped bass eggs at Boulder Isl.; 21st Biennial Report, California Fish & Game, 1909-10, pp. 109-117.

Snyder, J. O.

1928 Salmon Investigations; California Fish & Game, Vol. 14, No. 1, Jan., pp. 25-29.

Truitt, R. V. & Valdykov, V. D.

1936 Striped Bass Investigations in the Chesapeake Bay; Transactions of American Fisheries Society, Vol. 66, pp. 225-226.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation

- 1944 Hydraulic Laboratory Report No. 145 Hydraulic Laboratory Report No. 155
- 1945 Comprehensive Plan for Water Resources Development Central Valley Easin, Project Planning Report No. 2-4.0-3, November, 1945.
- 1947 Region II, Delta District Hydrography Report.

U. S. Corps of Engineers 1933 Sacramento River, Sacramento to Collinsville Maps.

- 1934 San Joaquin River & Suisun Bay Maps.
- 1936 Old River Maps.

U. S. Geological Survey

1931 Water Supply Paper

- 1939 Water Supply Paper
- 1942 Water Supply Paper
- 1945 Stream Gaging Procedure, Water Supply Paper 888.

Van Cleve, Richard

1945 A Preliminary Report on the Fishery Resources of California in Relation to Central Valley Project; Calif. Fish & Game, Vol. 31, No.2.

Vladykov, V. D. & Wallace, D. H.

1937 Remarks on populations of the Shad (Alosa sapidissima) along the Atlantic Coast Region; Trans. of American Fisheries Society, Vol. 67, pp. 52-66.

Wallace, David H., & Truitt, R V

1938 Progress of the Rock and Shad Research Work at the Chesapeake Biological Laboratory; Trans. of American Fisheries Society, Vol. 68, pp. 364-368.

Woodhull, Chester

1947 Spawning Habits of the Striped Bass (Roccus saxatalis) in California Waters; California Fish & Game, Vol. 33, No. 2, pp. 97-102.

- 1. Summary of tow-net catches of salmon, striped bass and shad, with computed results, 1948.
- 2. Summary of tow-net catches of salmon, striped bass and shad, with computed results, 1949.
- 3. Hydrodynamics of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1948.
- 4. Hydrodynamics of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1949.
- 5. King salmon seaward migrants taken in towing cycles, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1948.
- 6. King salmon seaward migrants taken in towing cycles, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1949.
- 7. Striped bass eggs taken in plankton-tows, 1948.
- 8. Striped bass larvae taken in plankton-tows, 1948.
- 9. Striped bass (1948 year-class) taken in towing cycles, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1948.
- 10. Striped bass (1948 year-class) taken in towing cycles, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1949.
- 11. Striped bass eggs taken in plankton-tows, 1949.
- 12. Striped bass larvae taken in plankton-tows, 1949.
- 13. Striped bass (1949 year-class) taken in towing cycles, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1949.
- 14. Catch of striped bass eggs, larvae, and juveniles expressed in terms of a standard volume of water strained, 1949.
- 15. Shad (1948 year-class) taken in towing cycles, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1948.
- 16. Shad (1949 year-class) taken in towing cycles, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1949.
- 17. Smelt, Hypomesus olidus, taken in towing cycles, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1948.
- 18. Adult smelt, <u>Hypomesus olidus</u>, taken in towing cycles, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1949.
- 19. Smelt, <u>Hypomesus olidus</u> (1949 year-class) taken in towing cycles, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1949.
- 20. Monthly occurrence and relative abundance of salmon, striped bass, and shad juveniles as shown from tow-net catches in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta.
- 21. Delta-Mendota Demand, showing source of water, 1948 and 1949.
- 22. Delta-Mendota Demand, showing source of water, 1931, 1938 and 1940.
- 23. Mean monthly flow of Sacramento River at Sacramento, California.
- 24. Estimated flow of Sacramento River at Sacramento, plus flood-flow in Yolo By-Pass.
- 25. Mean monthly flow of San Joaquin River at Vernalis, California.
- 26. Mokelumne River flows entering the Delta.
- 27. Flow out of Delta.

	TVLOL	10		1194	LTO8		9099	86.08		3908	18			TELOI	2410		28118	20242		9196	19422		8406
					• •	* p*	• - •				2			33 9/20-22				0.29	65 F82	11.55 66 74.7 14.11	300	56812	2262 283 82,4 22,30
	11/0-12							12 16	4302 307	12 74.0 23.91				52 6/30-9/2				166 0.62	21479	5256 166 63.6 11.64	861 1.60	13134	2813 266 49 • 3 22 • 29
							P**	•						5 8/23-26				354	161201	5972 532 56.7 9.09	678 3,02	126464	4942 406 50.5 20.12
	10/22-28							09 F	18949	80 73.7 21.12				30 8/16-16				396 1.85	120012	6340 524 64. 8 64. 8	566 4, 51	144967	6678 449 46°7 20°76
	16 5/21-29				2 B	12647	584 28 67.7 5.55	122 1.86	24735 1124	122 69.5 13.68				29					D,	7 32146 8 722 1 52.0 9 10.98	7 1306 7 5.82	~	0 9498 6 690 5 47.4 3 17.62
					88	69	63 • 1 53	199 3.01	52 81	6 2 2				29 8/2-4					80	7985 848 848 848 848 7 940 7 7 9409	0 1207 5 6.57	5 237116	0 9120 1 786 5 39.5 6 17.13
	15 9/6-18				282	122069	6087 265 67.1 10,55	3.1	49225	199 68.2 14.25				27/26-29		_	-			2923 1174 1.4 1.4 2.27 2.27	5 1670	5 276125	10620 734 35.6 14.15
	14 8/18-25				1146	436498	16167 694 47.1 7.65	51.2	83683 3486	251 66.5 11.29				26 4 7/19-22		-	0 54 8 2 9 106.5 2 1.5		22	5 79618 5 1548 5 57.7 4 8.43	5 2773 4 12,35	2 498255	4 19164 3 1049 6 34.9 1 13.29
													al	25	10 0.29		180 8 92,9 12,72		~	46953 1075 33.5 6.54	31.65 14.04	652072	20464 1083 34.6 10.41
lts, 194	13 5/4-17				35.55 45 45	1446406	50256 1634 40.9 7.77	736	205762	665 46.0 10.23			lts, 184	24	7 16 9 0.43	a	8 453 6 65 6 83.5 6 9.66		-	5 46166 1427 1 52.0 9.05	5 3600 5 16.05	828618	24165 1025 29.6 29.6 10.11
teñ resu	7/20-6/5	35.	3800	158 5 88.0 11.22	1939 24.02	16501	40688 1465 30.7 6.15	1745 28.35	281983	1157 52.6 9.42			na per	\$3 8/27-30	17 0.49	10369	396 10 10.14	1964	572497	14525 719 26.4 8.10	3896 17,35	661271	21205 765 24-2 8-79
on l cula	1/20			-	14	6	·	14.	28				calcula	22 6/20-23	22 0.64	7464	200 20 7.06	1144 5.55	661926	22382 646 20.3 8.87	1923 8 ,6 6	274234	10646 538 20.4 8.62
had with	11 7/12-20	10	3671	149 10 79,9 10,06	874 10.62	479154	19965 868 17.2 5.01	1974 29.65	414794 17265	939 25.1 8.54			had with	21 6/15-17	42 1.23	16860	729 36 73.5 9.61	634 2.63	280121	14620 216 16.6 4.80	450 1,91	58347	2285 176 26.0 11.07
ss and S													s and S	20 8/6-9 e	196 5,71	47791	1835 195 75.8 6.46	505 2.49	360877	13880 261 13.1 3.78	82 0.27	7669	296 28 23.0 7.28
1 pe 6 Ba	10 7/2-12	12	6396	216 12 79.6 5,65	159	72763	2910 125 11.5 5,61	1294	214058	533 21.6		•	Iped Sa.	15 6/51-6/3	175 6.07	45843	1766 172 74.7 8.49		12 1		21 0.09	2695	100 16 23.7 4.80
अक्षत्र रूट् १००० स्वर्ध कर प्रथलक उर्द विश्वम्लय, हेस्तर स्वर्ते क्षेत्र परित क्यो ज्योत्तरक रूल्यो ६३, 1948	6/16-7/2	45 3.75	20409	850 45 78,5 9,98			н 1	166 2.49	44322 1772	0 Larmo			pet outoins of Salmon, Striped Mass and Shad with calculated results, 1840	16 5/24-28 5/	272 7.97	46882	1764 272 73.2 6.25				13 0.06	1332	53 8 22.0 4.24
	6/						•			3			a of 5a		113	25615	904 115 74.7 9.46						
t outope	8 6/7-16	103 6.62	365 28	1615 105 80.5 8.0			•		÷				t on toh	11 5/18-20	265 7.17 3	~	1341 266 72.7 7 6.07 9						
f tow m	6/8	94 7.87	\$1845	1274 94 16,19			н Н		+				₽	5 16 -6 5/9-11	184 5.33 7		611 1 194 71.2 7 8.57 8		1				
	7 6/27-6/8		31(9 4 H			• •						Sumary of	e 15 -28 3/3-6	249 7.30 5	64	1216 249 68.6 10.2 8		•			1	
Table 1 5	8 5/19-28	100	39851	1686 100 77.1			t i		1.				Teble 2 5	4/25					•				
Tabl			,				- So Juweniles Taken -		Takon				Tabl	15 4/10-21	2 172 5 5.04	5 24924	1		•				1
	6/11-21	86 7.2	27590	10.65 10.66 10.66			urmetter.		No Juveniles Takon					4/11-1	142	18323	705 141 83.8		- No Juwaniles Takan -			Mar Provide and Martine	
	12	106 8.87	22	1377 106 69.5 12.45					- No J					1 4/5-7	29 0.65	8501	340 25 48.0 10.08		Juveni				
	6/4-12	8,1	34423	13 1 12。										3/29-4/1	.54 0.59	10517	422 34 5.85 5.85		No			2	2 1 1
	8 4/26-6/6	151 10.97	33580	1542 151 66.1 14.75		*	ļ.							9 3/22-24	265 7.71	134173	5367 223 39.9 3.69						1 7 1
		0.2	8	295 220 4.• 6 1. 05					-					8 3/15-17	168 6.51	98314	3855 184 39.0 2.73						
	2 4/15-28	220 18.42	82328	3295 220 54.4 16.05			1							3/8-10 3/15-17	303 8.88	127425	284 284 28.6 28.5						
	1 1/9-16	284 23,78	100554	4022 254 46.1 14.13			н Мария Мария аралана		ł	7 -				5/1-4	710 20.82	246345 127426	9614 368 39+0 2-48						1 1 9
	100	53	100	* * ž			1		1					5 ·2/22-24	10 0.29	3437	137 10 39.1 1.32		•				
		-		g			g		a	Ę				-2	-		g		'	5			11 0
		laon Total Catch Percent in each orbie	per oyule	Maan oaloula tad oatoh per tow Muhar Meautat Maan Langth Standar6 Deriation	Striped Bass Total Catch Percent in each orele	Total balaulated catch per oyole	catch per tow catch per tow Munber Mesured Mean Length Standard Deviation	Shad Total Catch Percent in each oyole Total calculated	catch per dyole Mean calculated catch per tow	Mumber Measure d Mean Length Standard Deviation	Less than 20mm.				lmon Total Catoh Feroemt each pyole Total called	catch par cycle Mean calculated	catch per tow Mumber measured Wean Length Standard Daviation	riped Sase Total Catch Percent auch cyele Total caloulated	catch per cycle Meen calculated	catch per tew Bumber measured Mean Longth Standard Devlation	ad Total Catch Percent such cycl.	Total calculated catch por cycle	control per tow Mumber recentred Mon Length Standard Daviation
	Cyole Date	9a Jaon Total C Percent	Total catoh	Math o Muther Math Bta	Striped I Total C Percent	Total on toh	catch Mumber Keen Sta	Forest Total	catch Mean on Der to	Number Mean 8te	• [a			Cyele	Selmon Total Catch Feroent each Tatel calculation	oatch Mean oa	catch Mumber Kean Sta	Etriped Sass Total Catoh Percent and Total caleu	catch Mean ce	catch Bumber Meen Sta	Shad - Total Catch Percent sach	cetch	cetch Mumber Menn Sta

TABLE NO. 3

Hydro-dynamics of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1948

	Towing		Mean Delta In-flow in	ow in c.f.s.				Mean Salinity at	Turbidity in inches	in inches
Date	Cyele No.	Sacramento River	San Joaquin River	Others*	TOTAL	Tempgrature Max Nin	ature Min	Antioch (p.p.100,000)	(Secchi Mossdale	Disc) Isleton
1/1-1/15		30.486	1,444	367	32,297	50 ° 5	48 . 0	26	30	•
1/16-1/31		14.693	1,322	255	16,270	49 • 0	46.0	10	45	1
		12,420	1,149	233	13,802	48°0	46.0	15	36	14
2/16-2/29		11,964	767	202	12,933	52 °0	50°0	15	30	16
3/1-3/15		10.076	511	228	10,815	53 • 5	51,0	14	26	19
3/16-3/31		25,518	787	1,833	28,138	55 ° 0	53.0	11	21	7
4/9-16	1	44,612	873	3,030	48,515	59 • 5	52.0	3	12	ġ
4/16-28	ຸ	63,153	1,729	3,277	68,159	65.0	55.0	63	18	7
4/26-5/5	ю	62,800	3,162	3,267	69,229	63 • 5	54 • 0	~3	17	11
5/4-12	4	62 444	3,794	2,681	68,919	66.0	58 . 0	3	19	15
o 5/11-21	ß	51,472	4 . 813	2,668	58,953	66.0	57.5	8	15	12
	9	42,100	5,824	3,061	50,985	66.0	57.0	23	13 .	13
5/27-6/8	7	42,153	9,290	3,391	54,834	69°0	59°0	~	17	13
6/7-16	8	40,650	10,350	3,807	54,807	68.0	63 . 0	23	16	13
6/16-7/2	6	23,094	6,634	1,936	31,664	73.0	65.5	പ	18	13
7/2-12	10	12,045	1,856	360	14,261	74.5	67.5	4	26	24
7/12-20	11	8,972	305	68	9,963	78,5	70.5	10	33	23
7/20-8/3	12	8,330	762	49	9,141	79.5	69°0	28	. 33	20
8/4-17	13	8,846	945	26	9,817	77.5	68°0	78	31	20
8/18-25	14	8,662	1,065	22	9 ° 749	76.5	68°0	64	29	20 -
9/6-15	15	9,650	807	**	10,457	79 °0	69*0	35	30	18
9/21-29	16	11,355	266	**	12,352	71.5	64.0	30	23	28
10/22-29	17	9,975	1,145	**	11,120	67.0	58°0	15	28	28
11/9-12	18	11,850	1,267	**	13,117	57.0	54 •0	11	20	24
12/1-16	19	12,275	1,367	**	13,642	50°0	47.0	12	19	19
	- +1- C		Lon buo	Dimone		-le				
+ Include	es the Co	Theil: areases for you wat area about a	ALUMING ALLA VALVES	ANTE SIAVE SAIN	TIN ATA PART	AA.				
	។ ១ភ្នំពេ ។ ០. ភ្ន	Dally uverage itow not avaitable	60T09							

	1949
	Delta,
	Joaquin
TABLE NO. 4	Sacramento-San J
	f the
	5 of
	Hydro-dynamics

Mean load at In-rice Trongrature Anthony in Anthony in Anthony in Anthony in River River River Table in $p_{s}(37)$ $1_{s}(62)$ $13_{s}(37)$ $4_{s}(2)$ $11_{s}(23)$	•		:						Mean		
Cycla San Jorquin Temperature Januar River River <th></th> <th>Towing</th> <th>Mean</th> <th>- 1</th> <th>in c.f.s</th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th>Salinity at</th> <th>Turbidity</th> <th>in Inches</th>		Towing	Mean	- 1	in c.f.s		1		Salinity at	Turbidity	in Inches
	Date	Cycle	Saoramento River	San Joaquin River	Others*	TOTAL	Temper	ature Nin		(Sechi Mossdale	
	1 / 26 27	-	11 933	1 953	189	13.375	43.0	32.5		33	20
		10	0 027	1 462	173	11 572	48.0	39.5	9		28
		3 K	16,060	1.654	135	17.849	47.0	42.5	5	8	19
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	~ ~) <		220 1		160 91	20 . F	43.0	. a	12	36
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	~ ~	h n	LE REE	201 L	202	17 051	56.5	47.0	° E	10	al al
1_{1} 0 3_{1} ,000 1_{1} ,300 3_{2} ,505 5_{2} ,50 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>) (</td> <td></td> <td></td>) (
(a-10) 7 $36,733$ $2,320$ 502 $35,555$ $57,5$ $49,5$ 9 $(2,2-3)$ 9 $91,333$ $3,956$ 617 $65,956$ $53,55$ $57,5$ 4 12 $(2,-1)$ 11 $26,906$ 617 $65,956$ $53,55$ $57,0$ $55,55$ $57,0$		9	31,000	1 5 40	596	32,936	56.0	99.66	• ص	52	01
		7	36,733	2,320	502	39,555	57.5	49 • 5	4	6	9
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	~	ω	61,333	3,956	696	65,985	48°0	51.0	Ω	7	4
$(2)^{-4}(1)$ 10 $32^{\circ}_{-}700$ $4^{\circ}_{-}270$ 652 $37^{\circ}_{-}655$ 55.5 55.5 57.6 5		0	58,133		617	62,853	58.0	52.0	S	11	9
		10	32.700		652	37.622	56.5	53.5	4	12	9
		11	26.400	2,393	328	29,121	65.0	57.0		18	14
		16	34 600	1.746	317	36,663	69.0	57.0	63	22	12
		24	27 175	SAF		20 820	85.5	58.0	1 E	at	51
7_{2}^{2} 1_{4} 2_{3} 7_{3} 1_{4} 2_{3}	13-01/2	3		0106		020 020					24
3-6 15 $25,725$ $3,550$ 229 $29,504$ $68,00$ $58,00$ 210 21 $74,8-20$ 17 $27,800$ $4,5533$ 75,00 $56,555$ 69,0 $68,00$ 2 2 2 $71-67$ 19 16 200 $54,00$ $26,553$ $75,00$ $64,00$ $36,90$ $64,00$ $36,00$ 21		14	00, 000		279 6 1	676 00	02.00	0.00	3 (49	3 8
9-11 16 $23,633$ $2,686$ 240 $26,559$ 69.0 68.0 2 21 $18-20$ 17 $27,800$ $4,533$ 762 $33,095$ 67.0 60.0 2 19 $316/3$ 19 $16,800$ $3,810$ $1,002$ $21,615$ $33,095$ 67.0 64.0 3 15 $51-17$ 21 $9,266$ $1,902$ $21,615$ $10,002$ $21,615$ $36,00$ 44.0 67.0 44.0 67.0 44.0 67.0 42 18 16 $10,22$	5/3-6	15	25°725	•	229	29 ° 504	68°0	58.5	2	16	22
16-20 17 $27,800$ $4,533$ 762 $33,095$ 67.0 60.0 2 19 $731-6/3$ 19 $22,466$ $2,270$ 257 $24,933$ $73,0$ $64,0$ 3 11 $731-6/3$ 19 $16,800$ $2,552$ $1,9182$ $16,434$ $74,0$ 671.0 3 11 $6-9$ 20 $12,700$ $2,552$ $1,9182$ $16,434$ $74,0$ 677.0 4 18 $7,656$ $1,9933$ 671 $11,820$ $74,0$ 677.0 10 7 20 10 7 20 10 7 20 10 7 20 10 7 20 10 7 20 10 7 20 20 20 20 10 7 20 10 7 20 10 7 20 10 7 20 20 20 20	5/9-11	16	23 , 633	-	240	26,559	69°0	58°0	~	23	15
24-26 18 22 , 466 2 , 270 257 24 , 993 73 , 0 64 , 0 3 17 $731-6/3$ 19 16,800 3 ,810 1 ,902 21 ,612 69 , 0 64 , 0 3 15 $75-6/3$ 19 16,800 3 ,810 1 ,903 671 $11,920$ 69 ,0 64 ,0 3 15 $75-17$ 21 $9,266$ $1,903$ 671 $11,920$ 78 ,0 69 ,0 10 19 $75-23$ 22 $7,665$ $12,178$ 164 $8,854$ 77 ,0 68 ,0 7 2 16 10	5/18-20	17	27,800	4,533	762	33,095	67.0	60.0	~	19	14
31-6/3 19 16,800 $3,810$ $1,002$ $21,612$ $69,0$ $64,0$ 3 15 $15-17$ 21 $9,266$ $1,983$ 671 $11,920$ $74,0$ $67,0$ 4 18 $20-23$ 22 $7,512$ $1,178$ $16,434$ $74,0$ $67,0$ 4 18 $20-23$ 22 $7,512$ $1,178$ $16,438$ $77,0$ $68,0$ 7 20 41 20 <td>5/24-26</td> <td>18</td> <td>22,466</td> <td>2,270</td> <td>257</td> <td>24,993</td> <td>73.0</td> <td>64 • O</td> <td>ю</td> <td>17</td> <td>15</td>	5/24-26	18	22,466	2,270	257	24,993	73.0	64 • O	ю	17	15
	/31-6/	19	16.800		1_002	21,612	69°0	64.0	ю	15	24
	6/9-9	20	12,700		1_182	16.434	74 °0	67 °0	4	18	22
$20-23$ 22 $7_{\bullet}512$ $1_{\bullet}178$ 164 $8,573$ $7_{\bullet}06$ 68.0 7 20 $27-30$ 23 $7_{\bullet}665$ 821 871 87 $7_{\bullet}06$ 68.0 42 16 $5-8$ 24 $7_{\bullet}060$ 696 62 $7_{\bullet}818$ $75_{\bullet}0$ $68_{\bullet}0$ 42 16 $5-8$ $7_{\bullet}665$ 589 166 $8_{\bullet}115$ $80_{\bullet}0$ $69_{\bullet}0$ 33 14 $5-4$ 25 $7_{\bullet}360$ 589 166 $8_{\bullet}115$ $80_{\bullet}0$ $69_{\bullet}0$ 20 $26-29$ 27 $7_{\bullet}532$ 446 24 $7_{\bullet}816$ $75_{\bullet}0$ $66_{\bullet}0$ 20 $26-29$ 27 $7_{\bullet}532$ 446 24 $7_{\bullet}835$ $78_{\bullet}0$ $68_{\bullet}0$ 16 $26-44$ 28 $7_{\bullet}532$ 446 24 $7_{\bullet}835$ $78_{\bullet}0$ $68_{\bullet}0$ 16 $26-44$ $7_{\bullet}532$ 458 27_{\bullet} $7_{\bullet}636$ $8_{\bullet}0$ 16 16 $26-25$ $7_{\bullet}532$ $78_{\bullet}0$ $68_{\bullet}0$ 16 16 16 $26-44$ $7_{\bullet}530$ $75_{\bullet}0$ $68_{\bullet}0$ 16 20 $26-44$ $7_{\bullet}830$ $7_{\bullet}353$ $7_{\bullet}686$ $7_{\bullet}0$ $80_{\bullet}0$ 16 $26-44$ $7_{\bullet}830$ $7_{\bullet}0$ $68_{\bullet}0$ $7_{\bullet}0$ $80^{\circ}0$ $16^{\circ}0$ $26-44$ $7_{\bullet}830$ $7_{\bullet}0$ $7_{\bullet}0$ $80^{\circ}0$ $7_{\bullet}0$ $7_{\bullet}0$ $26-25$ $7_{\bullet}0$		21	9.266	1,983	671	11_920	78.0	69 0	10	19	33
		22	7.512	1.178	164	8.854	77.0	68.0	7	20	30
	6/27-30	23	7 665	821	87	8,573	75.0	68.0	42	16	30
$11-14$ 25 $7_{a}360$ 589166 $8_{a}115$ $80_{a}0$ $69_{a}0$ 99 20 26 $6_{a}447$ 498 23 $6_{a}968$ $80_{a}0$ $68_{a}0$ 62 18 $26-29$ 27 $7_{a}562$ 446 24 24 $8_{a}052$ $78_{a}0$ $68_{a}0$ 157 $26-29$ 28 $7_{a}533$ 458 24 $7_{a}835$ $78_{a}0$ $68_{a}0$ 157 16 $26-41$ 28 $7_{a}533$ 458 24 $7_{a}835$ $78_{a}0$ $68_{a}0$ 157 16 $2-4$ 28 $7_{a}533$ 528 224 $7_{a}836$ $75_{a}0$ $68_{a}0$ 145 16 $9-11$ 29 $7_{a}830$ $75_{a}0$ $68_{a}0$ 145 16 16 $7_{a}830$ $7_{a}580$ $75_{a}0$ $68_{a}0$ 122 15 $7_{a}917$ 639 $71_{a}32$ 22 $8_{a}421$ $75_{a}0$ $68_{a}0$ 122 $20-9/22$ 33 $7_{a}933$ 746 132 $9_{a}811$ $76_{a}0$ $70_{a}0$ 50 $20-9/22$ 33 $7_{a}686$ 732 $9_{a}811$ $76_{a}0$ $70_{a}0$ 50 23	7/5-8	24	7,060	969	62	7_818	75.0	66.0	33	14	29
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		25	7,360	589	166	8,115	80.0	69 • 0	66	20	24
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		26	6.447	498	23	6,968	80.0	68°0	62	18	26
/2-4 28 7,353 458 24 7,835 78.0 68.0 83 20 /9-11 29 7,830 528 23 8,381 75.0 68.0 83 20 /9-11 29 7,830 528 23 8,381 75.0 68.0 145 16 /16-18 30 6.940 619 21 7,560 67.0 72 15 /16-18 30 6.940 619 21 7,560 67.0 72 15 /23-25 31 7,666 713 22 8,421 75.0 68.0 72 15 /30-9/2 32 7,917 539 24 8,580 80.0 70.0 80 18 /20-9/22 33 8,933 746 132 9,811 76.0 50 50 23	7/26-29	27	7.582	446	24	8_052	78.0	68.0	157	16	83
(9-11 29 7,830 528 23 8,381 75.0 68.0 145 16 /16=18 30 6,940 619 21 7,580 75.0 68.0 145 16 /16=18 30 6,940 619 21 7,580 75.0 68.0 72 15 /23-25 31 7,686 713 22 8,421 75.0 68.0 122 26 /30-9/2 32 7,917 639 24 8,580 80.0 70.0 80 18 /20-9/22 33 8,933 746 132 9,811 76.0 70.0 50 23		28	7,353	458	24	7_835	78.0	68.0	83	20	30
(16=18 30 6,940 619 21 7,580 76.0 67.0 72 15 /23=25 31 7,686 713 22 8,421 75.0 68.0 122 26 /30=9/2 32 7,917 639 24 8,580 80.0 70.0 80 18 /20=9/22 33 8,933 746 132 9,811 76.0 70.0 50 23		29	7 830	528	23	8,381	75.0	68 • 0	145	16	28
/23-25 31 7,686 713 22 8,421 75.0 68.0 122 26 /30-9/2 32 7,917 539 24 8,580 80.0 70.0 80 18 /20-9/22 33 8,933 746 132 9,811 76.0 70.0 50 23		30	6.940	619	21	7,580	75.0	67 °0	72	15	32
/30-9/2 32 7,917 539 24 8,580 80.0 70.0 80 18 /20-9/22 33 8,933 746 132 9,811 76.0 70.0 50 23		31	7 686	713	22	8,421	75 °0	68 ° 0	122	26	1
/209/22 33 8,933 746 132 9,811 76.0 70.0 50 23	/30-9/	32	7,917	639	24	. 8,580	80.0	70.0	80	18	40
	/20-9/2	33	8,933	746	132	81	76.0	70.0	50	23	24

Mokelumne River

* Includes only

TABLE NO. 5

King Salmon Seaward Ligrants taken in towing cyclos Sacremente and San Jeaquin Dolta, 1948

ł

		~		~	-		~	-	~	10	~	منہ	10	~	-	0	مني		~			0	~	10	0	~	10		
	Salmon	in Stn	22	100	558	174	1200	1503	1870	185	87	124	186	260	3500	2250	7164	1671	3888			450	360	1125	450	2880	3535		
3 /48	Size Range	шш			68-85	67-68	72-117	41-92	36-66	71-85		76-87	62-76	65-82	54-85	46-70	37-61	48-55	40-51			43-80	38-88	41-83	74-86	70-87	60-87		
Cyclo#3 4/26-5/5/48	Longth	um	76.0	74 °0	76.8	67.5	83.5	62 • 4	49 . 4	76.4	64 °0	81.5	72.0	75.8	67.1	57.2	48 . 8	52 • 3	47.3			61 e5	64.6	66.7	78.3	78.3	75.6		66.1
	Salmon	in tow	1	~	6	03	12	Ø	50	പ	-1	~	3	ιo.	14	9	12	3	4	0	0	2	თ	6	ю	4	ŝ		131
	Sclmon	in Stn	350	300	992		006	2338	1496	37		186	372	50	6000	3750	4776	6127	2916	374	560	2475	280	125	600	36720	10605		
/48	Size Range		70-90	69-81	71-87		77-100	40-97	41-88		7	51-82	62-76		40-92	37-59	37-89	37-71	39-69	38-78	39-70	35-86	35-84		35-48	35-89	36-76		
Cyclo :"22 4/16-28/48	Mean Longth		84.3	76.7	77.6		83 •4	69•6	59 . 3	68°0		65.3	69 ° 8	71.0	53 • O	48•6	45 . 3	44.5	49 . 7	58.0	54.2	41 . 5	43 , 9	64.0	39 • 5	43 . 2	44 • 2		54.4
	Sc.1mon	in tow	4	50	16	0	6	14	8	Ч	0	3	9	٦	24	10	Ø	ส	8	2	Q	Ħ	7	-	4	51	15		220
	Salmen	in Stn						1336	187	518		62	249	100	3000	16875	5373	6684	8748	1309	560	2250	2160	2500	450	6480	41713		
⊧1 ∕48	Size Rango	run (45-68		68-85			64-81	72-85	44-98	38-63	37-60	37-60	39-72	33-54	39-64	33-46	34-122	34-88	37-85	35-39	34-86		
Cycle 4/9-16/48	Mean Length							64 • 4	69*0	75.4		65.0	69 . 8	78.5	59 ° 3	45 . 4	47.3	45 . 8	53 • 6	41.9	45.0	39 a5	43 • O	47 • 3	53 . 7	37.9	44°4		48 . 1
	Sclmon	in tow	0	0	0	0	0	8	Ч	14	0	~	4	0	12	45	0	12	g	7	ຎ	10	55	20	n	თ	59		234
	Avorage Width of	Station	200	400	250	350	400	670	750	150	350	250	250	200	1000	1500	2390	2230	3890	750	450	006	160	500	600	2880	2830	۲	
	T I	Stn S	1	ຸດາ	64	4	S	9	2	Ø	0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		

				с С С	Scercmonto cnd	cnd San	J oaquin	San Joaquin Dolta, 1948	948				
			Cyclo ====================================	4 48			Gyele ^{11,5} 5/11-21/48	5 48			Cycl e <u>≓</u> 5 5/19-28/48	6 48	
Stn	Avorage Width of Station	Sclmon in tow	Mean Length mm	Sizo Rengo mm	Salmon in Stn	Solmon in tow	Long th Eng	Sizo RcnÇo mm	Sclmon in Stn	Salmon in tow	Moan Length mm	Sizo Range mm	Sclmon in Stn
	002	8	78.7	75-34	150	4	80.5	72-85	200	0			
4 03	400	0	75.5	72-79	200	. 60	80.5	73-88	300	63	77.0	76-79	300
ю	250	4	76.8	63-82	243	9	76.5	74-80	372	4	85 , 5	79-90	248
-	350	ю	04.7	74-91	261	0				-4	78.0		87
ß	400	£	75.6	65-80	500	8	81.0	75-88	800	-1	84 。 0		100
	670	22	77.1	55-90	3674	Ø	73.6	52-96	1336	4	75.0	56-87	668
	750	8	53 • O	40-50.	374	9	65.5	54-64	1122	-	74.0		187
	150	0				0				ю	79.3	72-82	111
	350	-1	61.0		87	~	56 O	52-60	174	ч	77.0		87
10	250	61	73.0	63-79	124	ю	65.0	62-70	186	-	80,0		62
-	250	63	76.0	60-04	124	1	31.0		62	23	83.5	82-85	124
12	200	5	77.2	74-82	250	0				4	81.5	74-90	200
13	1000	7	59 a	52-67	1750	8	66.8	48-75	2000	ຸ	06.0	81-91	500
	1500	11	5 3 0	45-70	4125	о	65.6	48-77	3375	2	75.1	67-03	2625
S	2390	Q	63.6	51-05	2985	~	57.0		1194	9	79.2	72-91	3582
(0	2230	9	69 .8	61-83	3342	2	72.0	67-77	1114	8	78.0	75-80	1671
~	3890	4	76.5	63-63	3838	8	72.3	54-86	7776	H	79°0	70-08	10692
e	750	0				2	77.0	76-78	374	-	69°0		187
6	450	0				0				0			•
0	006	1	77.0		225	\$	85.0	84-86	450	ŝ	75 . 0	71-79	1125
21	160	0				1	82.0		40	9	69 • 3	62-87	240
N	500	~	75.5	70-01	250	0				9	72.8	63-85	750
3	600	63	80.3	76-07	450	~	72.5	69-76	300	2	75.6	65-84	1050
e-H	2830	ස	74.6	39-05	5760	4	79.0	68-64	2030	16	74.4	52-87	11520
S	2630	8	79.1	1	5656	2 2	76.0	62-31	3535	5	80 • 8	69-90	3535
			-										
		JUG	RO R			86	72.0			1001	1. 77		
			0.00			>	2 8 2			>	-		

TABLE NO. 5 (CONTINUED) King Salmon Secward Migrants taken in towing cycles TAHLE NO. 5 (CONTINUED) King Salmon Soaward Migrants taken in towing cycles Scoramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1948

125 Salmon in Stn 62 174 300 1000 450 40 3535 374 174 30 **5373 1114** 33888 Rango 65-69 86-68 87-92 89-95 76-92 68-84 71-77 79-82 60-67 69-87 64-77 Size cyclo #9 6/16-7/2/48 Length Not Towed 88**.**7 Moan 88.0 93 .5 70.5 92.0 89**°**0 86.3 80.5 67•0 66•0 60.0 65°0 75.2 74.0 63.6 75.2 76.9 mm 45 in tow 2 3 2 2 Salmon 0 -0 0 0 4 ത 375 112 1575 Salmon in Stn 310 174 1000 5970 5570 **150** 400 501 870 261 8748 187 375 600 2380 2828 62 08 75-109 Range 81-95 85-95 60-75 70-90 76-82 82-84 83-96 85-91 65-91 75-97 71-82 65-31 70-93 59-88 65-75 68-79 70-77 Sizo **Cycl**o <u>#8</u> 6/7-16/48 Length 88.0 83.4 Towed Towed Towed 84.7 82•0 82•0 80.8 Moan 81.0 77.0 69.0 85.5 90 • 4 83 • 0 90**.**4 71.3 72.0 73.0 67.5 69.5 73.5 91.0 79.3 74.2 10 3 1 Not Not Not 2 ю 0004 9 103 Salmon in tow SO OL н -IP 4 2 80 <# Salmon in Stn 200 935 310 1125 1114 **225** 230 240 174 3888 750 1800 7200 100 261 62 50 100 Range 82-85 81-89 81-90 54-85 69-89 76-82 53-85 88-92 76-96 81-87 81-93 74-82 69-82 68-88 63-82 61-88 Sizo E **Cycle** #7 5/27-6/8/40 Longth Mcan 81.0 87.5 87.0 77.0 35**.**5 03.5 85.0 76.0 79.0 75.4 71.8 90°0 86**.**7 73**.**2 83.7 77.3 64.0 75.3 75**•**0 78.1 76.8 **ERFE** Salmon NN 000 0 12 12 94 in tow 4 5 ŝ 0 NO 24 0 -1P 9 Station 22323 с П ιO B ^o

	cycles,	
	towing	
TABLE NO. 5 (COUCLUDED)	King Solmon Soaward Migrants taken in towing cycles.	
TABLE	n Soaward	
	King Selme	10170

	Salmon in Stn					872		2828	
12 /48	Sizo Rango mm							76-85	
Cycle #12 7/20/8/3/48	Mean Length mm				0 Not Towad O	103.0		80.5	88 . 0
	Selmon in tow	0000	000	0000	ožod	000+000	00000	2 81	63
	Salmon in Stn	50 62		374		2228	150	707	
11 /48	Sizo Rango mm		:	72-75		6 5 ≈ 88			
Cycle #11 7/12-20/48	Moan Longth mm	81.0 94.0		73•5	Towed	76 •5	0 € 8	73 。 0	79 . 9
	Sclmon in tow	нонс	000	N 0 0 0	0 Not	004000	00040		10
	Salmon in Stn	50 100 62	100	187		1944	125	2028	
#10 /48	Sizo Rcnge rum					72-77		66-94	
$\frac{cycl \circ \#1}{7/2-12/48}$	Mean Longth mm	97 . 0 79 . 0 85 . 0	0°06	0•61		74 • 5	72.0	74 •8	79. 5
	Sclmon in tow	~~~	0 10	H000	0000	000000	00-00	5 4i	12
	Stati on		ا ص ه ديد با	6 0 0 0 0	11 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 2	15 16 19 19	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	25 25	

	Salmon in Station					1000	2005	107					500	5250	5373	23951	1.1664	574		8325	2440	1250	1500	56830		1777		
6	Size Range mm						38-4.1 20 0	0.00					41-42	38-43	34-41	33-42	36-46	37-41		35-41	35-46	36-43	35-42	35-46		36-45		
Cycle n-7 3/8-10/49	Keen Length mm						20°.	0.00					41.5	40°9	38.7	38°6	39.4	39°0		38.1	39 . 5	39°0	39°0	38.2		38 . 8	0 02	90°0
	Selmon in tow	0	0	0	0 0		77	40	0	0	0	0	€3	14	თ	43	12	~	0	37	61	10	1.0	62		11	EO E	000
	Salmon in Stn													375	7164		972	187	784	22275	11200	1125	3150	47520		150591		
7 <u>4</u> 9	Size Ranfe mm													37.0	36-43		39 . 0	39*0	37-41	37-43	35-57	37-44	31-41	34-44		33-45		
Cycle #6 3/1-4/49	Mean Length mm													37 °0	40.0		39 °0	39°0	39 •4	39°2	39.4	38,9	36.2	38°2		39.6	20 02	W.
	Salmon in tow	0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0		0	00	0	0	0	~	12	0	-1	1	7	66	280	6	21	66		213	012	Salmon in tow.
	Salmon in Stn																			1125	40	125		1440		707		
#5 1/49	Size Renfe mm																			38-41	38°0	35 °O		39-40	* (u	42°0		JUST MOAN Longth or
Cycle #5 2/22-24/49	Neen Longth mm																			39.6	36.0	35,0		39 °5	154mum	42.0	1 02	in Mean
	Salmon in tow	0	0	0	00		0 (0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ດ	٢		0	~2	()	٦		ncluded
	Average Width of Station	200	400	250	350	₽ 00	670	06/	350	250	150	200	1000	1500	2390	2230	3890	750	450	900	160	500	600	2880		2830		*Yearling not included
	stn St		~	3	न्तुः ।	ດ	ωt	- a	σ	10	Ц	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		25		*Yearl

TABLE NO. 6 King Salmon Seaward Migrants taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1949

		Cycle 3/15-	Cycle <u>#8</u> 3/15-17/49			Cycle #9 3/22-24/49	4/49			Cyole 3/29-	Cyole #10 3/29-4/1/49			Cycle #11	#11	
Stn	Salmon in tow	Mean Let	Size Renge	Salmon in Stn	Selmon in tow	Let	Si ze Renge mm	Salmon in Stn	Salmon in tow	Mean Let	Size Range mm	Salmon in Stn	Salmon in tow	Mean Let	Size Range mm	Salmon in Stn
	0				0				0				0			
	0				0.				0				-	78.0	78.0	100
	0 (0 0				0 0				0 0			
	0 0				0 -			100	5 0				2 0			
	2 4	0	20 46	0001		40°0	40°04	3 5	2 6	0 67	20-46	122	D A	7 67	60-44	5
	0 01	38°8	35-41	1683	10	39.5	36-46	1870	1 61	37.0	36-39	374	00		22-02	3
	0				0	•			0					61.0	61.0	37
	0				-	50.0	50.0	87	-1	50°0	50°0	87	~	50.5	48-53	174
2	2	44 ° 0	44.0	124	ret :	45.0	45 ° 0	62	0				0			
	0				0				0				0			
12	0				0				0				∾	62 °0	50-74	100
13	0				3	43 ° 0	39-46	750	4	51.5	46-59	1000	~	49.5	40-59	500
14	14	40.9	36-47	5250	16	41.6	37-50	6000	9	42.3	37-51	2250	9	50.3	42-63	2250
15	9	40 • 8	34-46	2985	80	43 . 3	38-54	4776		39°0	39 °0	597	1	51.0	51+0	597
16	15	39,5	34 -43	8365	9	39 ° 2	35-41	3342	1	36.0	36.0	557	0			
17	14	40.1	37-46	13608	23	40°0	36-46	22356		38.0	38.0	972	-	43°0	43 • O	972
18	50	38.0	36-42	561	~	40.5	40-41	374	0				re-1	42 •0	42.0	187
19	0				60	43.0	39-65	896	3	47.0	39-53	336	3	43 •7	38-50	336
20	80	39 .1	36-43	1800	26	38.6	33-42	5850	8	39 ° 6	38-41	1800	ര	39•5	39-40	450
21	25	38.3	33 -44	1000	30	38.6	35-48	1200	2#	**44 .5	38-51	80	0			
22	~	39°0	37-41	250	3	38.7	37-41	375	0				0			
23	ດາ	39 • 0	39.0	300	03	37.0	36-38	300	0				-1	35.0	35 °0	150
24	55	38.3	34-47	39600	38	39.2	32-47	27360	3	37.0	37-49	2160	2#	45.5	42-49	140
25	28	37.4	33-40	19796	82	39 ° 3	34-54	57974	0				1	47 °0	47 °0	707
	168	39.0			263	39.9			54	42.7			29	48.6		

TABLE NO. 6 (CONTINUED)

King Salmon Seaward Migrants taken in towing cyoles Sacramento and San Josquin Delta, 1949

		salmon in Str	2550	£0 0	2666	435	1400	1169	187	222	87	124	248	860	1760	375	2985	557		935	336				150	720	2828			
-"15 /49	Size	Kange mm	48-90	60-76	54-93	64-79	57-81	72-91	64.0	60-74	78.0	74-85	64-82	54-85	72-81	75.0	60-72	72 °0		33-67	42-65				78.0	78.0	38~80			
Cycle - 15 5/3-6/49	Mean		72.0	67.4	73.6	72.2	73 •4	79.1	64 °0	67.8	78.0	79,5	69.3	71.3	76.0	75.0	65.2	72.0		41.2	52.7				78 °0	78.0	63 . 5		71.2	
		salmon in tow	51	2 C	43	ۍ	14	2	-1	9	-1	~1	4	17	2	Ч	വ	-1	0	Ω.	ы	0	0	0	r-1	r-I.	4	0	184	
	Second Second	in Stn	1150	700	7378	522	006	167	561	222	87		186	1000	2250	375	597	557	2916	374	784	450	200	500	450	5040	3535	800		
·····································		Range S	58-88	39-80	67-96	62-71	62-86	52.0	70-78	65-75	68.0		64-76	43-80	58-80	80.0	73.0	72.0	74-85	42-62	40-80	44-46	37-83	73-83	36-73	38-73	65-78	74.0		
Cycle 7 14 4∕25-28∕49	Mean	to a	70.7	66 • 2	71.4	66.2	71.0	52 • O	82.7	69 • 5	68°0		69°7	66 • 2	70.7	80.0	73 °0	72.0	79°0	52.0	50.7	45 • 0	52 . 2	79.3	48.7	55.1	71 .0	74.0	68.5	
		Salmon in tow	23	7	119	9	6	, 1	3	9	~	0	ю	20	6	-	7	-4	3	~	7	2	Ð	4	3	2	S	H	249	
		Salmon in Str	100	1600	3906	87	600	334		629	87	62	372	1000	2500	750	2985			374	224		80		300	4320	1414	3200		
#13 21/49	·Size	Range	40-72	50-83	37-92	73.0	68-90	85-90		40-91	56 °0	81.0	46-69	50-80	54-85	60-76	44-82			43-55	60-63		39-67		66-81	33-73	35-37	70-87		
Cycle	Mean	n Lgt	2 56.0	6 67.8	3 68.7	1 73.0	5 74.8	2 87.5	0	7 61.2	1 66.0	1 81.0	6 61.8			2 68.°0	5 62.0	0	0	2 49.0	2 61.5	0	2 53 •0	0	2 73.5	6 53°3	2 36 • O	4 78 °0	2 65.7	1949
	1	Salmon		I	9					, i				20	10	10			•									-	172	11,
		Salmon in Stn	200	1900	682	174	100	167	374	1369			1798	450	1000	1125					448	225	120		150	4320	2121	1600		npril
Cycle #12 4/11-15/49	Size	Range mm	70-83	64-88	74-88	43-85	88.0	58.0	48-52	40-80			35-70	68-83	44-59	43-48					47-64	32.0	49-53		77.0	42-76	32-77	46-71		established onpril
Cycle 4/11-	Mean	な目	77.8	76.7	79.9	64.0	88 •0	58.0	50.0	64.5			49 . 8	73 .9	52.5	46.3					57.8	32,0	51.0		77.0	65.5	51.3	58 • 5	63.6	
		Salmon in tow	4	19	1	2		L	2	37	0	0	29	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	4		3	0	7	9	3	02	142	*Station 26
		Stn		2	8	4	S	9	7	8	თ	10	н 60	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	8	21	22	23	24	25	26*		*Sta

TABLE NO. 6 (CONTINUED)

King Salmon Seaward Migrants taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Josquin Delte, 1949

	្រននា	0	0	9	8	0	8	-1	4	2	4	0	0	Q	0	4		01	-1		Q	0		0	0	8	0		
	Salmon in'Stn	650	1200	1736	121	1000	2338	561	74	87	124	310	100	1250	1500	1194		5832	561		450	16		1350	11520	2828	0096		
Cycle 119 5/31-6/3/49	Size Renge mm	70-100	62-90	66-107	66-85	73-104	69-87	65-69	75-8-2	80.0	73-7'i	57-76	73-75	71-84	65-83	88~90		67-87	61-75		5/2-7-2	59~90		63-90	53-81	68-85	68-100		
cycle 5/31-6	Mean Let nm	78.5	72.3	75.2	73 . 8	80°9	75.1	74.3	79.5	80.0	73.5	69°0	74.0	78.6	75.3	89 ° 0		74.8	67°3		64 • 0	72.5		74.9	67 °0	76 ø 8	77 °4		74.7
	Salmon in tow	13	12	28	14	30	14	5	23	ы	2	S	≈	S	4	2	0	ç	ю	0	2	4	0	თ	16	₹4	12		173
	Salmon in Stn	850	3700	1922	522	1800	3006	187	851	261		558	300	1750	1125	1194		2916		672	450	560	4000	1500	1440	9898	6400		
Cycle #18 5/24-26/49	Size Range mm	65-80	60-104	66-98	70-78	65-95	68-96	59 ¢0	61-87	70-81	ost	60-86	64=80	68-85	72-82	68-72		74-84		49-77	72-73	41-78	53-81	60-73	70-80	70-90	66-99		
Cycle 5/24-	Meen Lgt mm	72.0	71.8	75.7	75.0	76.3	78.2	59°0	74.3	75.0	nple I	9 72.2 60-	70.7	76.9	78.0	70.0		78.7		61 •2	72.5	66.≙	69,1	68°9	75.0	77 . 8	81.9		7 3.2
	Salmon in tow	17	37	31	9	18	18	7	23	50	Sa	6	9	2	ю	≈	0	3	0	9	2	14	32	10	≈	1ζ	80		272
	Selmon in Stn	550	500	620	261	1000	334	374	74	609	124			2000	1125	597	557	3888		224	450	440	750	1650	2160	2838	2400		
rcle #17 /18-20/49	Size Renge mm	68-98	68-82	72-90	71-88	71-8.2	73-74	87.0	63-72	60-78	74-80			74-81	74-82	88 • O	73.0	74-77		85-90	63-70	45-84	60-92	61-101	70-76	70-92	74-85		
Cycle #17 5/18-20/49	Meen Lgt mm	77.5	73.8				73.5				~			77.1	77.3	88.0	73.0	75.3		87.5	61.5	60.0	72.8	75.8	72 °0	79.3	80.7		74.7
	Salmon in tow	11	ŝ	10	53	10	~2	~2	~1	7	~2	0	0	80	50	-1	7	4	0	2	23	11	9	11	3	4	3		113
	Sclmon in Stn	1300	1000	4526	609	5500	668		444	696	62	248	650	1500	1875	1194	1671	2916	187	784	675	40	750	900	2160	2121	2400		
#16 1/49	Size Range mm.	65-87	63-74	58-96	58-90	63-92	66-72		64-77	65-76	66.0	59-73	60-80	68-92	62-91	72-95	12-77	78-80	78.0	45-75	37-98	71.0	66-75	68-98	70-80	72-81	83-98		
Cycle #16 5/9-11/49	Kean Let mm	74 .8	71.0	72.6	70.1	73.6	70.0		69 .8	70.5	66.0	68.0	67.8	77.8	73.6	83.5	81.7	79.3	78.0	57.6	68.3	71.0	72.2	77.2	74.7	76 °3	0°06	Ì	72.7
	Salmon in tow	26	19	73	6	55	4	0	12	80	-	4	13	9	5	~	3	ю	Ч	2	3	T	9	9	3	3	63		265
	Stn	-	1 ல	3	4	5	9	7	Ø	6	10	0 II	27 1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		

		mon Stn		. 002				374									557								2828	6400	
		o Sal																									
	$\frac{\text{Cyclo}}{6/27-30/49}$	Size Pango WM		78-81				74.0								0	78.0								87-89	65-104	
	Cyclo <u>17</u> 23 6/27-30/4	Mocn Let na		79.5				74.0									0• 8/.								88 ° 0	79.5	80.5
		Sclmon in tow	0	63 I	0 0	9 0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (0 6		0 0	2 0		00	0	0	0	4	ω	17
Ø		Salmon in Stn	50	200	248	200			74		62	62			1	597	557 	2888	011	777					1414		
5 cyclθ 49	Cycle <mark>://</mark> 22 6/20-23/49	Size Rengo mm	83 • O	80-94	81-89	79-85			82-92		83 •0	74.0				87.0	72.0	67-67	60.0	0.00					76-79		
towin ta, 19	Cycle 1/22 6/20-23/4	Mean Let mm	83.0	87.0	85°5	82 °0			87.0		83 •O	74.0			1	87.0	72.0	74.0		0.00					77.5		81.0
Salmon Seaward Migrants taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Dolta, 1949		Salmon in tow	-	~	ধ ৫	2 03	0	0	∾	0	F-1	r-1	*	0	0,	-4 ,	-4	<p (<="" td=""><td>Э г</td><td>4 C</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>22</td></p>	Э г	4 C		0	0	0	2	0	22
igrants San Joa		Sclmon in Stn	100	200	372	100	501						20			2985		1944	LAL	416 675				720	1414	9600	
award M nto and	<u>1</u> 1–21 7/4-9	Size Range mm	77-81	85 ° 0	67-86	74.0	51-82						69°0			60-71		80.0	61°C	0.00				65.0	74-89	67-103	
non Se Acremo	$\frac{\text{Cyclo}}{6}\frac{1}{10}$	Let Est mm	0.67	85.0	77.2	74.0	68.0						69•0		1	67.0		80°0	61.0	000				65°0	81.5	76.3	73.3
King Salı Sı		Salmon in tow	2	~	9 9	⊃ ~-	3	0	0	0	0	•	-4	0	0	ິ ເ	0	~ ~	-4 e	-1 54		0	0	7	83	12	42
		Sclmon in Stn	300	800	2232	455 2600	668	561		348	186	248	100	250	1500	7164	3899	972	799	1575 112	240	1625	1200	2880	3535	13600	
	Cycle ====================================	Size Rengo mm	67-77	61-80	65 - 83	67-84	54-70	62-79		60-81	68-75	69-79	71-76	88 ° 0	65-85	68-85	68-81	72.0	69-75	40°04	60-75	59-79	55-80	66-75	68-80	72-93	
	Cycle 6/6-9	Mean Lgt mm	72.2	70.9	74 °3	0°21	63 .5	74.3		70.8	71.7	74.0	73 5	88°0	76.5	78.1	75.1	72.0	71.3		68.5	71.9	71.0	71.3	73.8	78.9	73.8
		Salmon in tow	9	œ	36 7	с 26	4	ю	0	4	8	4	2	г	4	12	2		0			13	8	4	ß	17	195
		Stn		2	10 ·	41 40	9	7	80	6	10	n	12	13	14	15	16	17	8 C	20 21	22	22	23	24	25	26	

TABLE NO. 6 (CONTINUEL)

*Sumple lost when not caught on bottom

	Stlmon in tow			
Cyclo #27 7/26-29/49	Sizo Rr.nge mm			
Cyclo 7/26-	Moun Let mm			
	Sclmon in tow		000	>
	St.lmon in Stn		8 1414	
Cycl∘#26 7/19-22/49	Sizo Range mm		105-108	
Cyclo 7/19-	Let		106.5	C • 00T
	Sclmon in tow	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000	2
	Sclmon in Stn	87 1194 375	1414 1600	
Cyclo #25 7/11-14/49	Sizo Range mm	73.0	72-95 90•0	
Cyclo 7/11-	Moc.n Let	73.0 103.0 102.3	83.5 90.0	92.8
	Sclmon in tow		0 0 0	01
	Salmon in Stn	1114 1944 1947	8000	
1/49	Size Rrnge mm	66 ° 0 86 ° 0	76-104	
$\frac{cycle}{7/5-8/4} \frac{1}{2}$	Mccn Lgt	866.0 866.0	86.4	83 • 5
	Salmon in tow	-000000000000000000000000000000000	100	15 1
	Stn	1000400 0011111111111110100000000000000	20 20 20	

TARLE NO. 6 (CONCLUDED) King Sclmon Socward Migrants taken in towing cycles Scaramento and San Joaquin Delte, 1949

	F	147	1205	135	54	30	84	2						AL		ດ ແ	>	
	TOTAL		e		5									TOTAL				
	25	C	0	0	0	0	0	0						25		0 0	>	
	24	C	0	0	0	0	0	0						24		0 0	>	
	23	С	0	0	0	0	9	0		Contraction of the local distance				23		~ C	>	
	22	0	0	0	0	0	9	0		and Color				22		00	>	
	21	0	0	~	0	0	4	0					•	21		0 0	>	
	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						20		0 0	>	
	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						19		00	>	
	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				1948		18		0 0	>	
	17	୍ୟ	0	12	16	ω	~	~						17		0 0	2	
	16	0	26	108	0	ø	୍ୟ	2				Tows		16		0 2	2	
	15			-		9	2	Ч				Plankton		15	4	0 0	,	
	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0			ω	Plan		14		0 0	,	
ons	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					suo	13		0 0	,	
Stations	12	38	-	0	18	0	8	0			TARLE NO.	taken	Stations	12	1	5 0		
ک	1		15	0	2	~	1	Ч			TA	ae t	လ်	П		00		
	2	0	1120	0	0	0	48	0				Larvae		10		0 0		
	6	0	0		4	0	12	0				Bass		6	(0 0	,	
	8	26	0	0	10	0	0	0				1		ω		0 0		
	2						~					Striped		5	(00		
	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				str		9	(0 0		
	2	0	20	10	0	0		0						2	(00		
	4						0	0						4	c	0 0		
	3	0	42	0	0	0	0	-+						3	c	0 0		
	~						0							~	(0 0		
	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							c	0 0		
Type	of tow	Surf	11	11	44	11	11	z		-			TVDA	of tow		Suri		
	Date	4/26-5/5	5/4-12	5/11-21	5/19-28	5/27-6/8		6/16-7/2						Date	01 40	6/16-7/2		
	Cycle				9	7	8	6	1					Cycle		റെ		

TABLE NO. 7

,

Striped Bass Eggs taken in Plankton Tows, 1948

Tows wore ten-minute hauls

	- april
	taken
6	-Class)
NO.	Veer-
TABLE	(1948
	Juveniles
	Bass
	ped

Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta 1948 Strip

	Bass in Station		100	124	1827	1400	17869	41140		6525	2356			22750	76875	276411	120869	256608	1870					150	64080	85547		
2 /48	Size Range B mm S			22-28	12-31	11-31	12-36	12-46		12-36	15-37			17-47	15-47	14-58	11-45	16-44	41-70						26-49	13-55		
Cycle $\frac{11}{7}$ 20-8/3/48	Mean Length mm		40.0	25.0	19.3	20.6	21.1	30.0		22.2	27.5			29.7	29.1	33.6	34.1	30.5	52.2					46 • 0	38 .3	32 • 7	4 02	ou• /
	Bass in tow	0	J	ര	21	14	107	220	0	75	38	0		16	205	463	217	264	10	0	0	0	0	T	89	121	0201	ROAT
	Bass in Station			62	174	100	11022	26928		348	3596			6000	28125	37014	49016	285768	374		1575				3600	25452		
:/ <mark>1]</mark> :0/48	Size Range mm				12-31	9-22	8-30	9-28		12-17	9-25		ued	13-38	8-38	12-42	7-41	10-30	13-32		8-34				12-19	11-26		
Cycle ://11 7/12-20/48	Mean Length mm			20.0	19.5			16.6			17.8		Discontinued	21.4	19.3			,	22 • 5		19.4				15.2	14.9	17 9	
	Bass in tow	0	0	Г	~	9	66	144	0	4	58	0	Q	24	75	62	88	294	~	0	7	0	0	0	S	36	874	E IO
	Bass in Station						1169	561		348	248		0	1500	8250	2398	1671	5832			2700					48076		
10 48	Size Range mm						6-15	11.0		8-11	8-12			8-13	7-25	16-17	12-24	15-18			6-19					5-19		
$cycle \frac{2!}{n} 1/2 - 12/48$	Mean Longth mm						9°6	11.0		9°6	10.0			11.3	13.3	16.5	16.0	16.5			11.5					11.0	3.11	
	Bass in tow	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	4	4	0	0	9	22	4	3	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	68	139	204
	Average Width of Station	200	400	250	350	400	670	750	150	350	250	250	200	1000	1500	2390	2230	3890	750	450	006	160	500	600	2880	2830		
	Stn	1	ຎ	ы	4	ß	9	7	ß	-	1 0	1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		

TABLE NO. 9 (CONCLUDED) Striped Bass Juveniles (1948 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles		
TABLE NO. 9 (CONCLU Bass Juveniles (1948 Year-Clas		cycles
TABLE NO. 9 (CONCLU Bass Juveniles (1948 Year-Clas		towing
TABLE NO. 9 (CONCLU Bass Juveniles (1948 Year-Clas		in.
TABLE NO. 9 (CONCLU Bass Juveniles (1948 Year-Clas	-	tak en
	(conc	Bass Juveniles (1948 Year-Clas

てんです	
TT COW THE	1948
LUCK UIL	Delta,
CONTINE TODY	San Joaquin
OH.CT	and S
cottiann cottiann	Sacramento
0000	
Ther	

	Bess in Stn				87						62			250	2625	1791	557	3388							2880	707			
Cycle #16 9/21-29/48	n Size Range Inn			1	~				Discontinued			Discontinued				3 59-65		5 59-93							0 61-75	0			4
Cycl 9/21	Nean Let inm				0 0 2 2.				i s cont		55 °0	iscont		64°0	66.3	61°3	51.0	77.5							71.0	67 °0			67.7
	bass in tow	0	0	0		0	0 0		Ĩ	0	-1	ίQ		-1	7	3	-	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1			23
	Bc ss in Stn	100		62		600	4 500	ROST			1612			6000	6000		38563	12636								707			
7,15 5/48	Sizo Range mm	52+80				40-64	46-95	58-76			45-65			49-83	52-90		50-102	58-76											
Cycle <u>n</u> <u>1</u> 5 9/6-16/48	Lean Let mm	66.0		57.0		52,5	56.5	64°1			55°2			60°3	64.7		73.4	67°7								64 _● 0			67.1
	Bass in tow	2	0	-	0	9	27	. 7	0	0	26	0		24	16	0	159	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	r-1			282
	Bass in Str	400	1900	1488	4002	3100	1.5531	21692		5307	4650			30000	53250	26268	48459	76788	187						36000	107464			
le #14 8-25∕48	Size Rançe mm	33-60	25-70	33-55	26-54	29-56	29-63	37-73	0	22-55	27-57			34-59	36-66	38-65	35-77	28-70							42-65	35-67			
Cycle <mark>#1</mark> 4 8∕18-25∕48	Mean LCt mm	47.1	47.1	42.5	40.1	40.7	43.7	50 . 3		40.8	45.4			47.9	46.1	47.1	55.6	47.1	43 °0						55°9	50.5		-	47.1
	Bass in tow	Ø	19	24	46	31	93	116	0	61	75	0		120	142	44	87	79	7	0	0	0	0	0	50	152	Constant of the local division of the local		1148
	Pass in Stn	850	3000	2976	5916	6300	41219	109956		15486	20956			51000	173250	109848	106944	415044	5236		20700				234000	123725			
<u>[1]3</u> 7/48	Si.ze Range mm	29-51	23-50	12-55	14-56	20-48	23-53	31-70		20-51	24-60		ponu	20-60	13-63	31-69	32-64	30-79	44-67		42-67				31-59	27-61			
Cycle #13 8/4-17/48	Mecn Lgt mm	42.4	39°3	35.6	36.0	29.6	37.2	44 0		36.0	40.4		Discontinuod	38°3	÷1.6	42.4	43 . 9	42.5	57.3		56.2				42.4	42.2		0	40.9
	Bass in tow	17	30	48	68	63	247	588	0	178	338	0	Di	204	462	184	192	427	28	0	92	0	0	0	325	175	St. Handler of Street and Street		3666
	Stn	-	~	63	ধা	2	ģ	7	8	6	01 6	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			

Ξ.
•
\frown
\sim
NO
_
BLE
H4
57
H-4
₹

Striped Bass (1948 Year-Class as based on length frequencies) taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1949

	Size ` Range mun	88.0	88.0		Sıze Range mm	116.0	100-116
Cycle #8 3/15-17	Mean Length mm	88.0	88 . 0	Cycle #12 4/11-15	wean Length mm	116.0	108.0
Cycle # 3/15-17	Bass in tow	-	T	Cyo 4/	Bass in tow		8
	Stn	Q			Stn	12	
	Size Range mm	72.0 86.0	72-86		Sıze Range mm	121.0 85-219 92.0 83.0 69.0 75.0	83-219
#1	Mean Length mm	72.0 86.0	0•62	Cycle #11 4/5-7	Mean Length	121.0 136.0 92.0 83.0 69.0 75.0	106.0
Cyole #7 3/8-10	Bass Stn in tow		N	Cycl 4/	Bass Stn in tow		80
	Stn	r 6			Stn	5 6 14 16 17	
	Size Range mm	103.0 86.0 78-107 83-92 80-84 80.0	78-107		Size Range mm	83.0	83.0
Cycle #6 3/1-4	Mean Length mm	103.0 86.0 93.7 87.5 82.0 80.0	88 • 9	Cycle #10 3∕29-4/1	Mean Length mm	83.0	83.0
Cycl 3/1	Bass in tow		10	Cyo 3/2	Bass in tow	ч 	7
	Stn	1 66 15 15 17			Stn	စ္	
	Size Range mm	98.0	0*86		Size Range mm	79 <u>-</u> 0 77-85	77-85
Cycle #4 2/15-17	Mean Length mm	98°0	S8•0	Cycle #9 3/22-24	Mean Length mm	79.0 81.0	80.3
5 2	Bass in tow	-	1	0 10	Bass in tow	~ ~	8
	Stn	18	6 7		Stn	96	

67

TABLE NO. 10 (CONTINUED)

Striped Bass (1948 Year-Class as based on length frequencies) taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1949

	S126 Rango mm	91.0	91-118	Size Size	nan 140.0 142.0	140-142
Cycle #17 5/9-11	wean Length wmm	0.118.0	2 104.5	Cycle #21 6/15-17 Mean		141.0
Ŭ	Bass Stn in tow	9 10 1		C Bass	1 tn	8
	Size Range mm S	89.0 9 72.0 1 110.0	72-110	S120 Banna	Q	102-154
Cycle #16 5/3-6	Mean Length mm	89.0 72.0 110.0	90 • 3	Cycle #20 6/6-9 Mean		133.9
Cyc	Bass Stn in tow	4 15 19 1	3	Cy	Stn in tow 2 1 12 1 13 3 14 1	9
	Size Range mm S	105.0 4 114.0 1	105-114	Size	Range II 126-149]	126-155
Cycle #14 4/25-28	Mcan Length mm	105.0 114.0	109.5	31,61	Length 155.0 140.8	143.6
GY GY	Bass n in tow		8	5 2 2	m in tow	2
	Size Range mm Stn	85 . 0 1	85.0	Size	Range Stn mm Stn 105-124 1 78-104 13 115.0	78-124
Cycle #13 4/18-21		85°0 8	85.0 8	11 1	Length R mm r 115.0 1 91.0 7 115.0 1	108.1
Cycl 4/1	Ba		-	Cye]	Bass in tow 4 1	6
	Stn	10			Stn 11 13 22	

68

-
\mathbf{c}
A
C-1
\sim
-
<u> </u>
5
_
F 3
-
-
0
ONCI
C
-
-
-
-
\sim
2
_
NO
U
p-mat
4
E.
벽
끰
E
EE
BLE
ABLE
ABLE
LABLE
TABLE
TABLE
TABLE
TABLE

Stripod Bass (1948 Year-Class as based on length frequencies) taken in towing cycles Sacramente and San Joaquin Delta, 1949

,			1 10
	Size Range mm	176.0 152.0 150.0	150-175
	Mean Length mm	175.0 152.0 150.0	159.0
Cyc 7/	Bass Stn in tow	~~~	6
	Stn	11	
	Maan Sizo Length Rengo mm mm	245。0 245。0	245.0 245.0*
Cyclc 計24 7/5-8	Mean Length ^{mm}	245.0	245.0
Cyc.	Bass Stn in tow	н	-
	Stn i	ۍ ا	
	Size Range mm	136.0 136.0 5 138.0 115-155	137.6 115-155
Cycle #23 6/27-30	Mean Size Length Range mm mm	136.0 138.0	137.6
Cy c 6/	Bass Stn in tow	<u>ल</u> क	2
	Stn	3) 13)	
	Sizo Range mun	149.0 125-140 128.0 125-160	125-160
Cycle #22 6/20-23	Moan Length	149 0 132 5 128 0 142 0	139.1 Id
Cyc] 6/2	Mo Bass Le Stn in tow mm	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	
	Stn	8 4 6 13	* Tw

	Size Range mm	160.0 158.0	158-160
Cycl c #27 7/26-29	Mcan Length mm	160.0 158.0	159.0
	Bass in tow		100
	Stn	8 13	
Cycle #26 7/19-22	Size Range mm	140.0 185.0	140-185
	Mean Length mm	140.0 185.0	162 •5
Cyc 7/	Bass in tow		~
	Stn	11	

26 Total	2	0 122	0 87 0 5	0 185 0 0	0 151 0 133	0 62 2 26	2 564 0 253	0 66 0 18	7 58 0 5	1 0 3 4 8	3 3
25	0	0	00	00	0 0	00	00	10	H 0	00	00
24	0	0	0	0	00	00	00	о п	0 0	00	00
23	0	Q	Ъ	0	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
22	0	0	0	00	00	00	00	-10	00	00	0
21	0	2	0	00	00	94	00	00	00	00	0
%	0	0	ч о	20	00	00	00	00	-0	00	Ч
19	0	0	00	00	00	10	00	00	0	00	0
18	0	0	0	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
17	0	0	4 N	ч о	50 23	80	522 239	ထလ	10	00	00
16	0	21	0 0	Ч	34 88	8	23 13	5 7	18	0	200
15	0	43	0 0	00	57 33	00	1 2	10	5 0	3 1	00
14	0	Ч	Ţ	0	5	40	00	9 10	00	00	0
Stations 12 13	0	0	0	0	н о	00	00	00	00	00	00
Stat 12	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
н	~	н	10	0	30	25	0	45	ß	0	0
10	0	0	54	14	6 8	94	00	00	00	00	00
6	8	80	0	Q	~	0	S	0	0 1	0	0,
7 8	0	40	0 10 10	0 0	4	2	4	8	0 10	1	0
9	0	0	0	17 (12	30	00	NO	00	00	0
2	0	0	0	60 1	1 1	1 6 7	20	50 17	00	00	00
4	1	0	0	9 0	0	0	0	0	00	0	0
ы	•	22	62	15	00	4 0	00	4	00	00	00
~	0	0	5	53	00	-	00	00	00	00	0
Ч		11	0	17	0	0	0	~	00	0	0
Typo of tow	Surf	Surf	Surf Deep	Surf Deep	Surf Doep	Surf Deep	Sur f Deop	Surf Deep	5 Surf Deep	Surf Deep	Surf Deep
e Date	4/5-7	4/12-14	4/18-21	4/25-28	5/3-6	5/9-12	5/18-20	5/23-26	5/31-6/3 Surf Deep	6-9/9	6/15-17
Cycle	я	12	13	14	15	91 70	17	18	19	3 0	21

TABLE NO. 11 Striped Bass Eggs taken in Plankton Tows, 1949

Surface tows combine two five-minute hauls

Doop nows were five minute hauls

		-1											•	
		Total	22 -1	15	1 1	62 362	72 16	61 53	51	81 126	57 12	17	94	
		26	00	00	H 0	5 0	1 4 1	0 6	<u>ه</u> ه	28	4 ~	09	00	
		25	00	~ O	~ ~	00	01-1	2 9 60	H 0	\$ \$2	16 4	22	00	
		24	0	0	00	00	00	00	4 ~	17		0 m	00	
		. 23 .	010	0	00	00	00	21 32	50	- 69	00	00	00	
		22	0	00	00	o 0	00	34 1	10 KG	43	-	00	00	
-		121	0	00	00	00	00	0 8	00	0 11	.0	00	00	
	2	20	00	00	00	~ O	00	00	80	23	4	00	00	
- 		19%	0.0	00	00	00	00	00	0	00	0	00	00	
1949	4 (B) 1	18	0	00	00	00	0 %	00	00	00	0	00	00	
1		7.1.	00	5 m	~	30 267	37 11	0 10	17 4	52 22	80	3	00	
Tows,		16	ы	0 0	2 0	17 91	7	10	30	8 15	5 3	10	00	
Plankton		15	00	00	00	0 8	ч 0	00	50 02	4 4	9 0	8 4	0 -	
Plar		14	0	0	00	00	00	00	00	00	N	50	00	
in	ons	13	0	0	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0	00	
taken	Stations	12	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
I	0.	, L	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Larvae		10	0	0	40	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0	
986		6	0	0	0	0	0	0	00	0	0	-1	0	
Ba		8	0	0	0	0	0	0	00	0	0	0	0	
Striped		2	20	0	0	~							-	
tr					-	5	0	00	40	<∦	ß	ŝ	0	
0.1		9	0	0	00	00	1 10 0	0 0 0 0	0 4 0 4	v [¥] 0 0	1 8	0 5	00	
		5 1.6	0	0										
		4 5 %	1 0 0		00	00	ч о	00	00	00	H	0	00	
		4		0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	00	00	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 0 0	0 00	0 0 0 0	
1	ą,		-	0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0	0 00 0	0 0 0 0 0	
Y		2 3 4	0 0 1	0 0 0			0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0			0 0 0 1 1 0 0	0 00 0		
		1 2 3 4	0 1	0 0 0			000000000000000000000000000000000000000				0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0		000000	
	Prna (1997)	WW .1 2 3 4	0 0 1	0 0 0			000000000000000000000000000000000000000		Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0			
	2. 	of tow 1 2 3 4	Surf 0 0 0 1 Doep	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 Deep	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 Deep 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Deep	Surf 0 0 0 0 1 Deep 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Surf 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Surf 1 0 0 0 1 Doop 1 0 1 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Deep 0 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	2. 	of tow 1 2 3 4	Surf 0 0 0 1 Doep	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 Deep	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 Deep 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Deep	Surf 0 0 0 0 1 Deep 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Surf 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Surf 1 0 0 0 1 Doop 1 0 1 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Deep 0 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	2. 	Date of tow 1 2 3 4	/18-21 Surf .0 0 0 1	8 Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 Deep			0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0			
	2. 	of tow 1 2 3 4	/18-21 Surf .0 0 0 1	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 Deep	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Deep 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Deep	Surf 0 0 0 0 1 Deep 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Surf 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Surf 1 0 0 0 1 Doop 1 0 1 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Deep 0 0	Surf 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

.

TABLE NO. 12

Surface tows combine two five-minute hauls Deup tows were five minute hauls

Striped Bass Juveniles (1949 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1949

$ \left[\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	AVOFRE		6/6-9/4 Maan	/49 Sizo			6/15-17/49 Mean Siz	/49 Size			6/20-23/49 Mean Si	/49 Size	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Bt.ss in tow	Length	Range	Brss in Stn	Bcss in tow	Length	Rcnge mm	Bass in Stn	Bass in tow	Length	Range mm	Bass in Station
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0				c				υ.	17.0	12-20	300
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		> <				0) (r	9 H 10	10-38	150
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		C				2			0,00	o ₹			0076
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0				S.	22 . 8	19-29	310	4	18•3	8-60 20 71	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0				0				11	26.8	CC-BI	106
		~1	26.0	26.0	100	Ч	14.0	14 • O	100	11	22•0	15-30	1100
		0				ю	18.7	16-22	501	57	20.0	11-37	9519
		72	16.1	9-30	13464	65	17.9	6-30	12155	202	21.8	10-40	37774
		0				0				0		,	
		0				0				7	28.1	15-41	609
		15	14.1	9-23	930	14	23.2	10-25	868	121	24 •4	12-47	7502
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0				0				0			
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0				0				*			
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0				H	22 0	2 2 • 0	250	23	24.7	12-40	5750
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		8	15.4	8-28	3000	ю	20.3	17-22	1125	78	21.9	13-39	29250
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0				23	17.4	12-31	13731	41	17.4	5-37	24477
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0				12	13.5	7-25	6684	16	18.0	14-27	8912
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		109	12.3	5-22	105948	170	15,2	8-37	165240	146	17.3	10-30	141912
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0				0				٦	51.0	51.0	187
18 19_0 15-21 4050 0 0 0 0 0 0 14_0 2160 0 0 0 12_1 7-20 17675 1 15_0 15_0 18 9_5 6-13 11_7 5-21 217600 218 15_0 174400 196 16_5 8-32 1		0				0				0			
0 14.0 14.0 2160 0 12.1 7-20 17675 1 15.0 15.0 707 203 17.3 8-40 1 11.7 5-21 217600 218 15.8 13-22 174400 196 16.5 8-32 1		0				, 18	19 . 0	15-21	4050	0			
0 14.0 14.0 2160 0 12.1 7-20 17675 1 15.0 15.0 707 203 17.3 8-40 1 11.7 5-21 217600 218 15.8 13-22 174400 196 16.5 8-32 1		0				0				0			
0 14.0 14.0 2160 0 12.1 7-20 17675 1 15.0 15.0 707 203 17.3 8-40 1 11.7 5-21 217600 218 15.8 13-22 174400 196 16.5 8-32 1		0				0				0			
14.0 14.0 2160 0 12.1 7-20 17675 1 15.0 15.0 707 203 17.3 8-40 1 11.7 5-21 217600 218 15.8 13-22 174400 196 16.5 8-32 1		0				0				0			
12.1 7-20 17675 1 15.0 15.0 707 203 17.3 8-40 11.7 5-21 217600 218 15.8 13-22 174400 196 16.5 8-32		3	14.0	14 •0	2160	0				18	9.5	6-13	12960
11.7 5-21 217600 218 15.8 13-22 174400 196 16.5 8-32		25	12.1	7-20	17675	-	15.0	15.0	707	203	17.3	8-40	143521
		272	11.7	5-21	217600	218	15.8	13-22	174400	196	16.5	8-32	156800
	1	202	1.01			304	0.01				20°3		

TABLE NO. 13 (CONTINUED)

Striped Bass Juveniles (1949 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Jonquin Delta, 1949

		Bass . Stu	in stn	550	400	4340	2349	14800	TARAZ	97614	148	8526	23126	434	3200	27500	177760	472824	316376	557928	1683					001001	001071	02#60 120000	160000	
#26 22/49	Size	Rengo	ШШ	30-53	20-61	18-51	22-55	17-55	16-84	26-56	11-59	21-49	18-49	17-59	28-73	26-70	20-62	24-66	22-60	23-59	32-69						10-10		00=27	
Cycle #26 7/19-22/49	Maan	Lgt	mm	38.0	43 • l	33 . 9	33.9	29°9	33.1	39 ° 2	45 . 8	35 °O	32 9	47.0	49 • 8	37.1	36.3	37 °3	39 ° 9	3 8°8	48.6					< L <	H, 0 0 7	C • 23	Тетт	37.7
			in tow	. 11	40	70	27	148	173	522	4	98	373	7	64	110	474	792	568	574	σ	0	0 0	C	0	0	01.T	ALL LIC	DGT	4510
		Buss	in Stn	250	1600	2480	957	4800	30561	79662	259	4437	17174	62	2750	12230	120750	454914	373190	120528	7106		006				5760	19039	0082T	
Cycle #25 7/11-14/49	Size	Range	шш	40-49	15-49	18-43	18-31	13-56	18-60	16-52	33-51	15-44	20-46	51.0	18-60	20-65	15-61	18-47	23-62	13-55	22-75		18-25				20-22	20-22	1.5-8T	
Cycle 7/11-	Hoen	Let	E	45 . 8	29.7	27.4	25.5	27.5	33.9	32.9	38 . 9	25 3	31.3	51.0	38 •4	35.6	33 . 2	33 • 3	42 • 6	33.7	43 •0		21.5			(37.1	29 ° 8	32 • ⁶	33 °9
		Bass	in tow	5 2	16	40	ц	48	183	426	2	51	277	~	65	49	322	762	670	124	38	0	4	•	0	0	ω	27	16	3140
		Bass	in Stn	600	1100	1798	2349	3500	32565	72182	74	4089	29822	620	20	32250	147750	121788	79094	359640	27863		6400				66960	175336	83000	
124 149	Sixo	Renge	шш	22-43	17-45	18-42	17-47	17-38	11-44	13-58	42-45	15-45	13-50	29-49	41.0	11-54	12-43	14-44	13-59	15-54	20-60		20-54				14-54	12-62	27-44	
Cycl e #24 7/5-8/49	liar n	Let	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	32.3	35.4	32.7	30.7	26.2	26.0	27.2	43.5	27.9	28.3	39.5	41.0	33.1	27.5	26.9	34.9	35.5	37.9		37.3				37.6	36.9	35.1	32.0
		Bass	in tow	21		11	27	35	195	386	~	47	431	10		129	394	204	142	370	149	0	24	0	0	0	93	248	110	3099
		Bass	in Str	6 5.0	0006	2224	870	4400	14028	27676	74	2262	6696	124	200	4750	46500	37611	38433	19440	8415	224	450			150		19796	134400	
#23 30/\:\$9		Rango	IDIN O	20-45		24-0T	17-32	11-36	13-36	10-40	32-38	11-44	8-47	3/-38	30-40	25-43	14-47	10-39	12-48	12-23	22-62	37 °0	10-12			13.0		12-44	12-36	
Cycle #23 6/27-30/49	1000	Let		202		30.00	23.6	22.0	23.1	7.71	35.0	26.3	27.4	36.0	35.8	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.00	5 1 6	0 H H		32.1	37.0	11.0			13.0		27.4	20.4	25.4
		Buss	in tow	2 [2 5	30	4 4	84	148	2	26		007 °	3 4	4 0 [124		09		45	2	~	C	0	-	0	28	163	1056
			Stn	-	-1 C	21	04	H LC	د ب		- œ	σ		3	10	4 F	44	4 C	24	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	

		Rnee	in Stn			136	609	200	1837	11594		87	186	124	600	0006	4125	2965	15596	5124							98640	3535 2400	
	6					70	50	23				0	62	54	94					9									
	o #30 -13∕4	Size	mm			38-70	4-1-50	33-43	35-70	23-32		47.0	49-62	52-54	61-94	37-86	41-60	40-59	50-81	38-75							44-77	50-66 50-58	
	Cyclo #30 8/16-13/49	Moan				52.7	47 •0	33°0	50.6	50.3		47°0	53 3	53.0	73.1	55.7	49.5	51.4	61.9	52 °7							58 ° 0	57 • 2 53 • 3	54.9
		Bnee	in tow	0	0	ю	2	2	11	62	0		3	2	12	36	11	5	28	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	0 KJ	395
in towing cycles 1949		Bnce	in Stn	400	1600	1964	522	1600	5511	1870	74	348	2790	62	8300	8250	15000	15522	6634	19440	561	440	3600				524160	39082 128000	
in towin 1949	#29 1/49	Sizo	mm	30-58	25-66	16-62	38-43	30-58	33-60	35-60	45-47	42-49	33-55	50°0	46-101	40-90	35-95	21-110	30-69	37-48	74-47	61-34	44-82				33-68	40-75 37-63	
	Cycle #29 3/9-11/49	lloan Let	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	45 . 3	45.2	44,6	43 a3	42.6	47.2	47.6	46.0	45 . 3	45.9	50.0	62.9	56.4	50.1	65.0	49.3	42 . 9	45°3	72.5	67.3				51.0	56 9 48 8	52.0
veniles (1949 Year-Class) takon cramonto and San Jeaquin Dolta,		Bree	in tow	හ	16	32	9	16	33	10	8	4	45	7	166	33	40	20	12	20	3	4	16	0	0	0	728	126	1507
49 Year-1 d San Jo		Bree	in Stn	250	1000	1736	1305	2800	8517	31977	222	1740	5642	186	2000	22000	39750	28656	6684	163296				40			198000	13433 324800	
veniles (194 cramento and	128 149	Sizo	mm mm	35-88	34-60	23-63	36-50	34-57	19-52	28-77	58-77		32 -53	44-46	43-83	35-81	31-64	34-79	35-57	33-71				47 . 0			20-69	30-72 36-65	
Juveni Sacrar	Cyclo 8/2-4/	Moan	29 1 1 1	43.8	43.1	40°4	44 • 3	43 . 3	40.0	42 . 9	63 . 2	42 . 5	42 . 9	45 . 0	64.4	48.1	40.7	46.2	43 . 2	44.9				47 . 0			51+5	47.3	46.1
Striped Bass Ju Sa		Bree	in tow	Ð	10	20	15	20	51	171	9	20	16	6	40	88	106	48	12	168	0	0	0	-1	0	0	275	19 406	1591
Strip		Bree	in Stn	1300	2000	3720	1566	6300	14362	42262	74	1479	10540	186	4400	27000	90750	330738	85778	34992	2431		50400				10080	24038 33600	
	<u>†</u> 27 29∕49	Size	mm	28-65	27-53	15-66	25-48	25-73	27-79	15-66	61-62	31-45	28-86	33-50	35-66	32-63	27-55	28-64	25-60	35-60	31-62		20-04				48-56	42-63 35-56	
	Cycle #27 7/26-29/49	Mean	1 19.00	43.6	38.3	35.9	33 . 3	36.5	37.4	37.7	61.5	36.6	41.2	41.0	48,9	41 • 0	3 3 9	40.3	38 . 9	44 . 3	45 . 8		51.8				51.7	51.7 45.2	41.4
			in tow	26	20	60	18	63	86	226	ຸ	17	170	3				554	154	36	13	0	224	0	0	0		34	3200
			Stn		~	ю	4	ß	9	7	හ	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	52 56 56	

TABLE NO. 13 (CONTINUED)

		Bcss in Strtion	200	62		167	935					1750	375		0912	5832						2160	5656	3200	
	1 33 2/49	Size Rnngo mm	75-100	03 °O	50	65.0	73-110				0 111	C4-105	04.0		60-91	60-63						68-70	61-75	55-61	
cyclos	Cycle #33 9/20-22/49	Menn Length mm	35.0	83.0	ED O	65.0	81.6					0.16	84. ₀O		71.9	64 •0						83 °O	66.3	58 . 3	74.7
in towing cycles 1949		Bass in tow	- ২৭ (n c	0 -	• •	Ω.	0	0	00	2 6	2	г	0	16	90	50	> 0	0	0	0	ю	ස	4	69
s) takon i n Dolta, 1		Buss in Stn		62 100	Sec.	035	2992			33T	20	10750	1375	2300	3342	13603						28080	4242	16000	
ear-Clast n Jorquit	32 2/49	Sizo Rango mm		50°0	30-62	45-66	40-70		1 9 0	36-63	0°00T	50-75	56-101	77-115	43-75	47-75						52-98	53-80	46-79	
1949 Y 1949 Sa	Cycle 4:32 8/30-9/2/49	Hoan Longth mm		20°0	2	56 • 6	57.0			0°1°	D*DDT	63.5	78.4	87.8	60.7	50 . 3						69 ° 0	68 . 2	55 ₄ 9	63.5
Juvonilos (1949 Year-Class) takon Saornmonto end Sen Joequin Dolta,		Buss in tow	0,		0 5	e O	16	0	0 1	κο κ	-	43	S	4	9	14		00	0	0	0	39	9	20	168
Stripod Bass		Buss in Stn	22	62 63		2004	6350		10	1054	760	0000	2250	7164	1671	80	TCL					48960	0404	94400	
Stri	31 /49	Sizo Rengo mm	63 °O	35.0		35-78	30-77		50°0	38-64	00 07	47-93	45-60	46-07	51-86		00.00					43-73	45-71	41-65	
	Cyclo #31 0/23-25/49	Koan Length mm	68.0	80°0 35°0		54.9	56.6		50°0	54°5	0 23	64.4	53 • C	61.5	71.0		0.00					50 • 0	59 ° 2	52 4 5	56.7
		Bass in tow			0,	12	34	0	- :	17	2	32	9	12	89	0,	-1 C	00	0	0	0	68	12	118	334
		Station		2 10	-74 U	ა დ	7	ß	6	10	11	13	14	15	16	17	0 1	2 02	21	22	23	24	25	26	

TARLE NO. 13 (CONCLUDED)

Catch of Striped Bass Eggs, Larvae and Juveniles expressed in terms of a standard volume of water strained 1949

		GGS <u>/17, 1949</u> Catch		RVAE 7/1. 1949 Catch		ENILES /22, 1949 Catch
Station	No. of Samples	per 100,000 Cubic Feet	No. of Samples	per 100,000 Cubic Feet	No. of Samples	per 100,000 Cubic Feet
1	20	68.3	22	2.1	14	3.2
2	27	99.5	28	0	Ĥ	4.8
3	27	75.0	31	1.1	11	11.4
4	20	0	22	2.1	19	4.6
5	28	127.2	31	0	11	14.1
6	27	65.6	29	2.5	17	31.2
7	23	41.7	24	65.0		81.8
8	21	10.3	22	00.0	M	.9
9	20	50.1	22	2.1	29	9.5
10	20	106.2	30	1.2	fT	59.9
10	21	250.3	22		11	
12	21			0	11	1.1
12		6.2 1.3	22	0	16	15.6
13	28		30		11	23.7
	27	12,1	30	4.8	11	63.3
15	31	240.1	34	44.5	27	88.4
16	30	404.8	33	326.1	ft	59.6
17	31	1193.4	33	772.5	11	63.6
18	28	0	31	6.8	**	9.1
19	28	1.3	31	0		.2
20	30	7.2	33	58.5	н	10.0
21	28	6.5	31	6.8	11	•03
22	28	2.5	31	159.3	11 11	0
23	27	1.3	30	106.9	16	.03
24	28	2.4	31	49.8		54.6
25	30	6.8	33	67.2	11	30.0
26	31	21.6	34	138.6	er	65.7

Shad (1948 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles Sacromento and San Joaquin Delta, 1948 ł

		Shad in	Station	650	4500	930		2784	·1300	1670		740	1827	1240	62		9500	8625	33432	2228		132022	54096	17550	5200	7250	5400	120960	28 28		
11 /48	Size	Range	mm	18-51	21-54	25-50		17-51	15-55	26-49		11-48	19-55	22-46			22-75	21-75	19-75	23-25		11-41	12-31	14-44	8-26	11-23	12-24	12-32	22-25		
Cycle #11 7/12-20/48	Mean	Length	mm	28 .0	30.9	34.3		30°9	39 ° 5	34°0		22.3	28 . 6	30 ° 9	22.0		41.2	37 • 3	30 . 8	23 • 5		24.2	19.9	27.5	17.6	19.0	18.7	21.2	23 _a 8	25.1	
		Sha.d	in tow	13	45	15		32	13	10	0	20	21	20	Ţ		38	23	56	4 -	0	706	483	78	130	68	36	168	4	1974	
		Shad	in Stn	400	300	1922		870	800	1837			87	372			1500	2250		557		81719	54320	47700	1440	375	1050	16560			
0 8	Size	Range	EUN	26-38	34-38	21-25	al)	22-46	15-30	27-38				29-45			25-61	35-66				10-43	10-42	11-61				10-26			
Cycle #10 7/2-12/48	Mean	Length	mm	31.1	35.7	22.8	(27 larval)	34.5	28 . 3	31.0			31.0	38.3			47.0	48 . 7		39.0		18.6	17.4	24.8	Larval*	Larval*	Larval*	19.1		21.8	
		Shad	in tow	8	6.	31	;	10	ස	11	0	0	ч	9	0		9	9	0	٦	0	437	485	212	36	60	7	23	0	1294	
		Shad	in Stm																			6171	2240	9225		5125		19440	2121		
#9 /2/48	Size	Range	TUTU													led															İ
Cycle #9 6/16-7/2/9	Mean	Length														Discontinued						Larval*	Larval *	Larval *		Larval *		Larval *	Larval*	1	in lengt
		Shad	in tow	C	Ċ	00		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ä	0	0	0	0	0	33	20	41	0	41	0	27	3	165	er 20 mm
	Averaçe	Width of	Station	200	400	250		350	400	670	750	150	350	250	250	200	1000	1500	2390	2230	3890	750	450	006	160	500	600	2880	2830		* Larval - under 20 mm in length
	A	A	Stn S	-		E 143	•	4	£	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		* Larv

77

	Shad in Stn			186	174		501	2618		348	372			4250	1125	1194	3342	13608	6171	8064	1350	240			1440	4242		
15 48	Size Range mm			41-85	73-76		72-85	55-82		66-79	71-77			47-85	62-73	54-60	71-82	67-84	26-67	18-68	32-58	39-60			55-63	62-73		
Cycl 0 #15 9/6-15/48	Maan Longth mm			68.3	74.5		76.3	67.9		73.0	74.0			69°9	68.3	57.0	75.5	76.6	47.0	52 . 8	47.7	51.3			59 • 0	66.8	0	59 ° 2
	Shed in tow	0	0	3	2	0	ю	14	0	4	9	0		17	8	2	9	14	33	72	9	9	0	0	~	9		199
	Shad in Stn	200	400	124	3219		167	748	851	522	62	1302		18000	14300	13134	12811	3888	2431		1350	80		150	1440	8484		
Сусіе <u>#14</u> 8/18-25/48	Sizo Rango Inm	49-89	53-69	43-75	31-77			56-75	47-70	36-67		33-74		49-71	47-84	48-67	53-76	54-73	22-52		29-52	38-45			60.0	55-71		
Cycl (8/18-	Moan Let mm	63 ¢ 0	63.0	59°0	52.0		55°0	63 °5	54.5	56.2	61.0	57.8		58.3	61.7	55 ° 0	66.2	64.0	35.6		36.8	41 • 5		22 • O	60°0	62.0	1	56 . 8
	Shad in tow	4	4	~1	37	0	-1	4	23	9	-1	21		72	2 2	22	23	4	13	0	9	2	0	J	21	12	1	312
	Shad in Stn	2000	006	1922	1827	1100	167	8415	74	1305	744	930		8750	0006	32238	3342	27216	18700	15792	4050	1360	250	450	56160	7070		
17/48	Sizo Rango mm	32-63	37-79	29-64	38-59	30-52		48-83	39-83	42-55	50-67	30-73		41-64	43-70	34-70	44-54	43-104	18-58	13-59	27-41	21-51	39-42	29-35	29-56	51-70		
Cycl e 8/4-1	Mocn Let mm	49.1	49 • 7	43 • 9	47 .1	43 •5	40°0	52 . 2	61.0	48.5	55.7	44.5		51.4	54.5	50.6	47.7	60.4	42.1	38.3	37.1	36.5	40.5	32.3	46.2	59 ° 5		46.0
	Shc <mark>d</mark> in tow	40	6	31	21	11	-1	45	~	15	12	15		35	24	54	9	28	100	141	18	34	~1	ŝ	78	10	1	735
	Shad in Stn	2400	20900	1612	5568	2800	4676	1309	962	3132	2106	930		50250	6000	16716	4456	972	82654	33040	15300	5640	375	2250	14400	3535		
Cycle <u>#</u> 12 7/20-8/3/48	Sizo Range mm	23-60	19-48	24-59	19-49	24-44	27-48	38-49	16-28	23-52	22-48	19-45	inued	25-70	22-50	24-60	20-64		22-63	16-38	16-48	16-44	11-32	20-45	22-79	23-65		
Cycl 6 7/20-8	Moan Lgt mm	37.4	29.1	38.7	31.6	34.2	38.0	43 .1	20.8	37.0	35.8	29 . 4	scontinued	43 . 9	37.8	43 . 8	35.0	40.0	33.9	26.5	27.5	28.0	19.0	32.7	44.7	33 . 4		32.6
	Shad in tow	48	209	26	64	28	28	2	26	36	13	15	DI	201	16	28	ω	-	442	295	68	141	ю	15	20	S		: 743
	Stn	-	~	3	4	2	9	7	Ø	0	10	11	21 78	~13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		

TABLE NO. 15 (CONTINUED)

Shad (1948 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles Sccremento and San Jouquin Dolta 1948 TARLE NO. 15 (CONCLUDED)

Shad (1948 Year-Glass) taken in towing cycles Sccremento and Sen Joaquin Delta 1948

.

.

	Shad in Stn												4 14				572											
排19 16/48	Sizo Rongo S mm i		ы 												-													
Cyclo #19 12/1-16/48	Mean Lgt mm																60°0									1	60.0	
	Shad in tow	0	0	0	00	00	0		0	0			0	0	0	0	F	0	0	0	0	•	0	0	0	1	7	
	Shad in Stn					002	561						250	1125	1194		972	q	q	đ	q	q	đ	q	q			
#18 12/48	Sizo Ranga mm				10 r	94-103	28-89							33-70	55-82			not towed	not towed	not tovod	not towod	not towed	not towed	not towod	not towod			
Cyclo#18 11/9-12/48	Nocn Lgt mm					C • 86	68.3						121.0	57.0	68.5		72.0	Station r		74.0)							
	Shad in tow	0	0	0	0 0	NC	39.03		0	0			~	3	2	0	Ч	50	S	ŝ	ŝ	St	S	ŝ	S.		12	1
	Shad in Stn	40	400	750		300	374			62			750	1125	3582	557	1944	935	896		40		600	720	707			
#17 89/48	Size Range mm		85-99	88-99		89-93	82.0						95-99	64-79	47-103		89-103	33-79	23-76				58-72					
Cyclo #17 10/22-29/48	Mean Lgt	95.0	92.0	94 • 0		90 . 3	82.0			85.0			97.3	72.0	71.8	78.0	96°0	58.4	42.8		69°0		65.5	71.0	93 ° 0		73.7	•
	Shrd in tow	1	4	3	0	ю г	4 63		0	ч			3	3	9	7	2	S	8	0	7	0	4	1	1		50	•
	Shad in Stn	400	1200	124	870	100	1496	ponu	261	62	ponu	ponu	2500	4125	2985	2785	972	1309	896	225		2750	300		707			
#16 29/48	Sizo Bingo mm	75-91	75-92	72-73	70-81	61-70	68-82	Di scontinued	74-84		Discontinuod	Discontinuod	26-87	54-86	60-81	57-77		24-70	23-76			52-84	63-65					
Cyolo #16 9/21-29/48	Mean Let mm	84.5	82.5	72.5	76.1	79.0	75.9			81.0	Station I	Station I		2°t2	66.8	65 . 8	68°0	53 • 3	42.8	65.0		66.7	64.0		69°0		69,6	•
	Shad ' in tow	ω	12	2	2	4	₩` ©	S	ю	~	St.	St	10	H	5	2	1	2	80	-	0	22	8	0	-		122	
	Stn	-	~	ю	41	נס ע ע		8	8	10	1 79	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	26			

		Shed in Stn	550 4100	261 800	501	259	548 620	62 400	250	597 4456	4069	1232	7650	4040 12375	2250	11520 1414		
	7-21 17/49	Si ze Ranfe mm	20-36 10-58	27-48 17-50	24-39	42-54	16-60 24-38	42.0 27-57	26.0	18.0 17-26	06 61	13-27	10-30	07-17		16-23		
	Cycle #21 6/15-17/49	Mean Lgt mm	26.3 28.4	37.5 27.1	30.7	48.7	29•3	42.0 38.6	26.0	18.0 19.8	1 01	19.6	19°3	*•0 7 •	1	19.3 21.5		25.0
2		Shad in tow	140	0 69 60	n C		10	00 F	H 0	ч 8	0 96	31	34	66 171	15	16	0	430
		Shad in Stn		100			186	300			748	2240	1125	000		2160		
cycles 49		Size Range mm		22.0			27-35	22-42			19-95	12-20	21-25			15-21		•
owing ta, 19	Cycle /=20 6/6-9/49	Mean Lft mm		22.0			30.3	32.0			0 00	15.9	22.7		1	18.7		23.0
ən in t ıin Del	4	Shad in tow	000		100	000	0 10	ဝဖ	00	00	0 *	20	ະ ເ	30	0	80	0	62
d (1949 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1949	•	Shad in Stn	150 4 00						250			1120	675					
) Year-C ento and	;"=19 3/49	Size Rønge mm	30-32 23-32						59°0			18-23	20-21					
ad (1949 Sacrame	Cycle ="19 5/31-6/3/49	Mean Lgt mm	31.0 27.5						59°0			19.7	20.7					23.7
Shad S		Shed in tow	63 4 4 (3	000	000		00	00	40		00	201	юc	00	0	00	0	21
		Shad in Stn	100						٣.	-	~	1232						
	<mark>#</mark> 18 26∕49	Size Range mm	27-30									14-22						up.
-	Cycle #18 5/24-26/49	Mean Lgt mm	28.5									19.3			*			22.0 Plugged Up.
3	* ¢	Shad in tow	200	000	000		o ð	00	00	00	00	'n	0 0	00	0	00	•	13 Line
		Stn		0 4 v	9.00 F	- 00 (13 80	13 14	15	17	19	20	22	23	24 25	26	*Gas

	Shad in Stn	600	1800	620	261	800	668	748	2220	522	930	2604	4500	27500	19875	81192	7798		186439	121408	30150	4640	17250	8400	1440	707			
#25 14/49	Si ze Renge mm	30-62	23-50	29-60	36-50	30-45	37-46	35-53	21-84	40-55	29-47	15-60	23-80	30-69	22-60	24-55	4268		20-46	17-46	16-42	7-38	18-53	11-26	26-50	56.0			
Cyole #25 7/11-14/49	Mean Lgt mm	41.4	35.9	40 ° 2	41.7	36.0	42.8	44 °0	3.4 °5	44.3	36.1	30.05	42.6	47.8	37.6	38°9	58°9		33.7	27.5	28 • 6	19.2	36,7	18.0	38.0	56.0		34.6	*
	Shad in tow	12	18	10	3	8	4	4	60	9	15	42	66	110	53	136	14	0	166	1084	174	116	138	56	~	٦	0	3153	
	Shed in Stn	1800	3000	392	261	600	3340	374	4107	348	868	2108	1100	10500	17250	19104	2228	3888	275638	26880	203850	13280	12500	16800			8000		
#24 49	Size Renga mm	19-51	20-75	25-46	21-34	26-37	21-50	34.0	20-69	30-47	26-44	17-54	21-55	24-72	22-48	23-40	7.3-27	55-70	15-40	15-37	16-37	11-40	10-40	10-23			8-51		
Cycle #24 7/5-8/49	Mean LEt mm	32.9	37.2	34.1	29.0	29.8	32.4	34.0	40.5	39°3	34.8	38.3	33.5	41.1	35.1	30.4	45°0	62.5	36.2	23.7	25.9	27.5	18.3	16,4			24.6	29.8	
	Shad in tow	36	30	16	3	9	20	~2	111	4	14	34	22	42	46	32	ج ۲	4	1474	240	906	332	100	112	0	0	10	3600	
	Shed in Stn	006	14200	434	348	1100	2171		2072	522	930	992	2150	7000	750	597	5570		286671	131040	27450	13360	42000	2400	7200	1414			
+23 0/49	Size Range mm	23-40	23-56	21-40	23-28	20-38	20-42		15-62	21-43	22-55	22-43	21-63	38-61	27-35	22.0	23-54		15-41	10-28	11-44	10-31	9-22	18-24	17-26	23 • O		•	
Cycle #23 6/27-30/49	Mean Length mm	31.2	36.1	27.4	25.3	28.9	35 9		24.9	30.2	36.1	28.9	31,8	48.3	31.0	22 • O	30.0		26.1	19.5	21.1	20.0	17.5	22.1	22.9	23.0		24.2	
	Shad in tow	18	142	7	4	11	13	0	56	9	15	16	43	28	~	Ч	10	0	1533	1170	122	334	336	16	10	2	0	3695	
	Shad in Stn	650	3600	2170	261		334		407	522	496	124		2000	4875	5970	7241	5832	4675	30352	81225	15000	58250	35850	14400				
Cycl e <u>#</u> 22 6/20-23/49	Size Range mm	17-47	20-48	16-50	25-28		18-23		20-60	22-40	22-52	24-25		35-80	22-74	19-30	19-39	23-30	17-34	10-22	12-30	10-43	8-22	10-25	11-20				
Cycle 6/20-	Mean Lgt mm	35.0	27.4	27.5	27.0		20.5		38.1	30.8	33 • 4	24.5		53.4	34 . 6	23.2	24.6	26.0	21.7	14 •9	19.4	17.8	18.3	16.5	15.4			20.4	
	Shad in tow	13	36	35	3	0	2	0	11	9	8	~2	*	8	13	10	13	9	25	271	361	375	466	239	20	0	9	1923	*Sample Lost
	Stn	-	22	ы	4	2	9	7	8	6		II 1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		*Sam

TLELE NO. 16 (CONTINUED)

Shad (1949 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1949

200 167 1122 999 348 310 496 1250 in Stn 201 124 87 Shad Range 40-65 40-83 29-65 58-78 22-80 51-70 39-82 16-63 15-60 15-55 17-62 16-61 59-70 59-68 34-80 56-72 49-64 66-77 57-64 70-71 41.0 67-75 35-85 Size 40°0 45.0 60.0 Cycle ...29 8/9-11/49 un Mean 66.4 33 ° 3 40°0 45.0 60.5 60 ° O 70.5 41.0 62.3 62.8 62.0 57.0 60.8 70.6 66.2 54.5 51.4 71.0 38.4 31.8 44.1 31.5 55.9 42**.**1 70.0 47.4 18.1 Let. Line in the second seco 152 1309 22 15 273 546 35 in tow 46 32 2 23 202 Shcd in Stn 3 200 1002 748 851 **69**6 **6**20 682 150 206255 16716 2228 34711 23988 34711 23968 34711 23560 47100 25560 8700 8700 8700 8700 8700 8800 88000 88000 88000 21500 522 Shad Range 50-55 21-74 64-69 12-48 31.0 43-61 70-76 27-68 44-75 54-65 47-65 10-70 30-73 45-76 50-62 15-60 12-50 52-65 15-57 21-72 Size 54.0 9-48 4-34 59-85 12-98 Cycle #28 8/2-4/49 Mean 54.0 58.0 56.9 31**.**0 54.0 73 °0 59 **.**8 56.8 57.9 57.9 61.0 66.5 37.5 21.5 26.6 39.3 58.5 53 • 3 53 a 3 51.2 21.5 32.2 22.5 52.6 72.4 79.8 Let in tow 453 55 89 S 86 28 76 32 1207 Shad in Stn 124 609 400 501 9898 370 620 1550 1400 26599 47488 18450 14625 100 9250 12000 13134 1114 5832 261 4600 Shad Range 34-67 45-60 **53-58** 47-54 48-56 35-60 52-65 16-60 62-70 51-54 24-63 31-75 46-57 62.0 12-41 Cycle #27 7/26-29/49 28-51 35-66 10-53 11-24 Size E C Mean 52.5 **50.5** 50.6 55 • 3 49 • 3 52.8 51.3 45.2 50.4 55.1 45.0 555.1 44.3 552.0 552.0 552.0 552.0 552.0 552.0 552.0 66.0 35.6 36.4 21.7 45.0 24.7 35.8 18.5 Let 37 115 1670 25 in tow 2 32 677 124 82 Shad 1221 870 1798 2170 950 29000 23625 23625 in Stn 2600 496 1305 3080 8500 13800 400 835 234498 69440 46350 8640 2121 Shad Rango 27-60 24-55 29-55 Cycle #26 7/19-22/49 33-53 35-57 25-59 21-59 22-52 40-54 30-80 23-84 12-47 21-28 24-61 19-61 16-61 15-46 13-44 13-41 Size Lin Mean **41.8** 44.8 44.3 48 •0 45.8 45.8 40.6 36.2 35.8 54.5 39.6 34.9 41,1 45.6 24.5 26.5 22.6 17.6 25.3 61.7 36 • 9 26 • 0 Let 8000 15 in tow 29 35 19 116 63 63 78 254 620 206 2773 20 77 68 92 Shad Stn 15 17 80258050 8025855 2 14 T 23 13 18

Shad (1949 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles

TABLE NO. 16 (CONTINUED)

Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1949

TABLE NO. 16 (CONCLUDED)

Shad (1949 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles Secremento and San Joaquin Delta, 1949

	Shad in Stn	50						1.RT	*a					2 50		1194		1944	3179	9744		320	12250	7500	5040	15654	009T	
-33 :/49	Size Range Sh mm ir	05.0					0	20°C						90°0		79-86		82-87	25-68	19-66			NO.	33-95			011-06	
Cyclo $\frac{4}{7}$:33 9/20-22/49	Mean S Lgt H mm	105.0 105.0						50°0						0°06	•	82 .5		84 o 5	43 a4	34 •8		51.0	77.3	75.1	78•4	82 . 1	100.0	62.4
	Shad in tow	٦	0	0	0	0	0	-	o	0	0	0	0	7	0	~2	0	2	17	87	0	ω	198	50	2	22	2	398
	Shnd in Stn	100	200	62	348	100	167	374	111	435		248	20	1250	3000	1194	6684	€ 304	10098	23744	2925	200			1440		13600	
Cycle <u></u> #32 8/30-9/2/49	Size Konge mm	73-86	80.0	84°0	70.0	91.0	8⊈ ₀0	55-57	70-83	60-74		80-88	78 • 0	54-84	59-68	44-53	71-85	81-100	19-55	18-70	27-57	19-39			51-70		75-115	
Cycle 8/30-	Mean Let mm	79.5	80.0	84 °O	70.0	91 •0	8* * •0	56.0	82.5	67 • 8		82.5	78.0	72.4	63.1	48.5	79°3	85 ° 9	29 . 6	39.6	36.4	28 • 4			60.5		88.2	483
	Shad in tow	2	2	Ч	~	٦	Ч	∾	ю	5	0	4	~	5	80	2	12	2	54	212	13	ນ	0	0	~3	0	17	361
	Shad in Stn	200	100	186	87	100	334	935		87	372		350	3750	3375	10149	2785	1944	21505	41888	2475	720	4375	150	29520	707	2400	
Cyclo #31 8/23-25/49	Size Rango men	40-81	75.0	94-120	62.0	62 • 0	58-65	69-82		75 . 0	35-77		68-98	66-95	56-76	44-73	74-76	53-89	20-66	18-64	16-51	18-57	27-73	21.0	61-85	69°0	55-89	
Cycl0 8/23-	Mecn Let mm	67.0	75.0	103.3	62.0	82.0	61.5	75.4		75.0	54.7			81.7	68.0	59.1	75.2	71.0	36.5	41.2	32.2	31.4	60.4	21.0	76.0	69°0	78.3	50.5
	Shrd in tow	4	-	5	~	-	2	S	*0	1	9	*0	2	15	6	17	5	8	115	374	11	18	35	-	41	L	ະວ	678
	Shad in Stn	50	200		261			935	1036	87	186	2852	50	10250	1500	12537	4456	5832	24604	70336	675	720		1200	720		6400	
Cyclo #30 8/16-18/49	Size Range mm	65-0	59-61		60-66			58-85	53-92	59.0	50-70	56-85	55.0	61-36	40-64	39-73	56-80	71-87	15-60	12-58	23-26	20-58		20-30	82.0		77-87	
Cyclo 8/16-	Mean Lgt mm	65-0	60.0		62.7			71.8	66.9	59.0	63 . 3	70.7	55.0	70-8	51.0	56.8	69.8	79.5	34 8	29.7	24.7	35.6		23.9	32.0		80.8	46.7
	Shad in tow	-	1 6		6	0	0	2 2	28	;	1 10	46	~	41	4	21	0	9 9	132	628	3	18	0	60	1	0	8	968 * Pollution
	Stn	- 1	1 0	3 63) 41	2	9 19	~	8	0 01		83	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	, d *

Smelt, Hypomesus olidus taken in towing cycles Saoramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1948

1

		Smelt in	STATION	50	100	310	348		167	7854		87	62			5000	17625	22680	63498	27216	1122		006					120897	
Cycle #11 7/12-20	Size	Range		41°0	52 . 0	40-50	38-45		37.0	22-56		35.0	38 • 0			27-45	22-48	21-49	18-52	19-42	28-50		28-49					22-57	
Cycl 7/1	Mean	Length	目	41.0	52 •0	46 . 0	41 . 0		37.0	3 9 ° 6		35.0	38.0			34.8	33 .1	33,8	38 . 4	30°3	41.2		40 . 5					42.6	38.7
		Smelt .	in tow	-1	٦	5	4	0	Ч	42	0	4	٦	0		20	47	38	114	28	9 9	0	4	0	0	0	0	171	484
		Smelt	in Str	20		124	87			935					pq	11250	28500	8358	3342	2916		112	2025				2160	46662	
10	Size	Range	un	41.0		22-46	49. 0			28-49					Station Discontinued	22-45	17-46	21-45	30-46	24-40		36.0	26-47				40~45	21-53	
Cycle #10 7/2-12	Mear	Length	ШШ	41.0		34 • O	49 ° 0			37 °2					ation Dia	32 •3	30.7	35.1	35.8	31.3		36.0	35.5				40 . 3	40.4	34 8
		Smelt	in tow	1	0	2	1	0	0	ഹ	0	0	0	0	Ste	45	76	14	9	ю	0	-	6	0	0	0	3	99	232
		Smelt	in Stn							187							1500					112							
\$ ~~	Si ze	64	Ē							44 • 0	•						22-40					32.0							
Cycle #9 6/16-7/2	Mean	Longth	UELI			,				44 . 0							31.0					32.0							3 3 •3
		Smelt	in tow	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	Average	Width of	Station	200	400	250	350	400	670	750	150	350	250	250	200	1000	1500	2390	2230	3890	750	450	906	160	500	600	2880	2830	
			Station	-4	ຸ	ю	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
													84	Ł															

	Smelt in Stn				374			nued		500		TRLT	2400	187	211	7999					20206	c0003	
15	Size Range mm				55-60			o Station Discontinued		56-58		40-04	00-25	55.0	20°0	06.00						T0=55	
Cycle #15 9/6-16	Mean Length mm				57.5			tation I		57 . 0	6	5° 64	5° 20	55.0	000 000 000							04.0	54.1
	Smolt in tow	00	00		0 01 0	0 0	00	α C		02	0	ς, τ					о с	0	0			62	44
	Smelt in Stn													6804							4320	419346	
#1 4 -25	Mean Size Length Range mm mm												•	T9=55							53-66	42-65	
Cycle #14 8/18-25	Mean Lengt													49 • 4								56 • 6	56 . 5
	Smelt in tow	00	000	00	00	0	0 0	00	•	0	0	0	0		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	9	678	691
	Smolt in.Stn				1870					500	375	4179	1671	8748							19440	347844	
±13	se nge				30-59					38-39	50 ° 0	38-55	30-53	15-51							26-59	15-65	
Cycle #13 8/4-17	Mean Length mm				59 . 8					38 • 5	50°0	46.4		36.0							41 . 0	54 . 1	52.7
	Smelt in tow	00		00	0 01	0	0	00	>	2	7	7	3	б	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	492	551
	Smelt in Stn		83 83		1683		87		nued	750	1500	8955	16153	31104			-			150	2160	94738	
#12 ∕3	Si ze Range mm	26 10	40.0		30-54		58 • 0		Di sconti nued	35-43	36-45	26-51	25-53	22-50						27.0	28-52	22-59	
Cy cl e #12 7/20-8/3	Mean Size Length Range mm mm		40°0		38 . 8		58.0		o Station]		39.5	35.6	40 • 5	41.8						27.0	40 ° 7	41.2	40.7
	Smelt in tow	00	2 -4	<u> </u>	00	0	-1	00	ο το	3	4	15	29	32	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	134	234
	Stn		0 10	4 เว	9 2	8		01 5 85	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	

TABLE NO. 17 (CONTINUED)

Smelt, Hypomesus olidus taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1948

		Smclt in Stn			2057	372		4125	4179	11697 1944					707	
	#19 -16	Size Rangc mm			60-73	68-75		68-83	63-73	59-74 61-67					65 • 0	
	Cycle #19 12/1-16	Moan Lgt mm			66.2	63°0		73.4	67.03	66 .1 64.0					65.0	67.2
		Smelt in tow	0000	00	11	0 9		0 11	2	5 5 7	00	00	00	00	0 14	59
		Smelt Smelt in Stn in to		167	748	62		7875	7164	3888						
sycles 18	#18 •12	Size Range nun		83 °0	54-68	78.0		57-74	57-77	50-74	-rt -	n 10	73 9	ਰ ਅਹ	m m	
owing (ta, 194	Cycle #18 11/9-12	Moan Lgt mm		83 • 0	58 . 3	78.0		66.7	65.6	63 . 5		t Towed t Towed		t Towed	t Towed t Towed	66.0
cen in to quin Dol	1	Smelt in tow	0000	01	4	0 11		21	12	04	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not Not	43
Hypomesus olidus taken in towing cycles reamonto and San Joaquin Dolta, 1948		Smelt in Stn		100	187			500 3000	13731	557 6804					13680 6363	
omesus o onto and	#17 8-29	Size Range mm		44 °0	48 . 0			62-63 47-63	51-71	63.0 55-79					55-71 45-62	
t, Hype Sacram	Cycle #17 10/22-29	Moan Lgt mm		44 •0	48 . 0			62 • 5 55 - 1	61°9	63 . 0 66.6					65.5 54.2	61.2
Smelt, Sac		Smelt in tow	0000	0 1 0	٦	00		ດາ α	23	4 5	0	00	0	00	19 9	11
		Smelt in Stn			187 .ued		ued ued	500	2985	2785 2916					19089	
	#16 -29	Size Range mm			49.0 1 Discontinued		Di scontinued Di scontinued	62-63 58-62	50-55	44-85 49-57					48-65	
	Cycle #16 9/21-29	Moan Lgt mm			I 49.0 Station I		Station I Station I	62 5 61 0	53 ° 0	55 •6 53 _)		•			56 ° 3	56.0
		Smelt in tow	0000	000	ъ Ste	00	Sti Sti	2	ងល	0 N	0	00	0	00	27	45
		Stn		the co	8	<mark>10</mark> а	12	13	15	16	18	19 20	21	23 23	24	

TABLE NO. 17 (CONCLUDED)

Adult Smelt, Hypomesus olidus taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Dolta, 1949

	Smelt in Station	450	400	372	1740	1400	1002	2 a.		522	806				1125		1114		748	112	1350				15840	2828		
	Sizo Rango mm	70-82	76-78	69-83	68-84	61-78	53-78		yk. 91	61-79	69-95				71-72		63-68		68-96	73.0	61-82				57-77	55-69		
Cycle #3 2/15-19	Mean Longth mm	76.0	77.5	75.0	74.4	73.2	68.8		t towed*	71.6	76.3				71.7		65.5		78.2	73.0	75.0				67.2	61.2	72 5	2
	Smolt in tow	6	4	9	20	14	9	0	Not	9	13	Not	Not	0	ю	0	~	0	4	L	9	0	0	0	22	4	120	2
	Smolt in Stn	100	300	124	783	1300				435	930		50			597	1114	3888	748	896					720			
•	Size Rango, mm	72-75	76-80	73.0	64-81	64-81				69-82	68-80		75.0			79.0	57-70	69-75	73-74	65-76					59.0			
$\begin{array}{c} \text{Cyclo} \frac{1}{7} \\ 2/1 - 4 \end{array}$	Mcan Longth mm	73.0	77.3	73.0	73.2	74.5				74.8	72.7		75.0			0*61	63.5	72.3	73.5	73.1					59 . 0		73.2	2
	Smelt in tow	~	ю	~3	σ	13	0	0	0	S	15	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	02	2
	Smclt in Stn	100		434	609	300	1503	187		174	576			250	750	597	2228	7776	748	224						707		
#1 :7	Sizo 1 Range mm	75-77		71-83	52-80	75-79	69-85	73.0		81.0	70-78			77.0	71-75	73.0	67-77	58-76	69-89	59 -6 8						77.0		
Cycle #1 1/25-27	Moan Longth	76.0		74.3	69°3	77.3	73.0	73.0		81.0	73.3			77.0	73.0	73.0	72.0	69*0	76.0	63.5						77.0	72.9	
	Smolt in tow	2	0	7	7	ю	თ	7	0	01	12	0	0	1	ຎ	ч	4	8	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	66	
-	Avorago Width of Station	200	400	250	350	400	670	750	150	350	250	250	200	1000	1500	2390	2230	3890	750	450	006	160	200	600	2880	2830		allonenod broko dom
	Stn	-	0	10	4	ß	9	2	Ø	0	01 87	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		\$C.one

*Copepod broke down

TABLE NO. 18 (CONTINUED)

Adult Smolt, Hypomesus olidus takon in towing cyclos Sacramento and San Joaquin Dclta, 1949

	Smelt	in Stn		100	186	1044	1000	835	748	37	696 00	248	62	350	3500	8625		2785	83592	748		225	•			2160	707	
#7 10	Size Range S			74.0	~ 76-83	69-81	63-80	67-76	70-85	79°0	71-82	66-75	82.0	74-82	60-84	°66–84		63-75	53-73	65-94	1411	80.0	2			70-73	70.0	
Cyclc #7 3/8-10	Mean Lgt	mm		74.0	76.3.	74.8	73.2	72.4	. 77 .3	0.67	76.4	68 . 8	32.0	76.3	73.5	72.1		67.6	66.0	81.0	2	80.0		÷		71.7	70.0	70.3
	Smclt	in tow	0	Ч		12	10	5	4	, H	8.	4	-	2	14	23	0	5	36	4	•	г	0	0	0	3	Ч	193
	Smolt	in Stn		200	682	1479	200	1002	187	-	609	372		-	2000	5250	2985	557	9720	374	672	450				2880	2121	•
#e	Sizo Range	mm		74-82	65-80	63-80	76-80	71-82	76.0.		73-78	63-76			72-82	61-81	60-75	55 . 0	60-78	74-80	71-83	74-76				74-76	70-74	
Cyclo #6 3/1-4	Mean Let			78.2	71.9	72.2	78.0	75.7	76.0		75.6	70.3			77.5	71.2	66.2	55.0	67.6	77.0	77.2	75.0				74.5	72.0	72.8
	Smolt	in tow	0	S	. 11	17	63	9	Ч	0	2	9	0	0	8	14	പ	-4	10	2	9	61	0	0	0	4	8	110
	Smolt	in Stn	50	600	96 ₽	2262	1700	1837	5984	1	435	620		50	750	5625	5373	2785	56376	1683	2120	675			300	4320	8686	
- #5 24	Sizo Range		70.0	64-76	65-80	61-84	67-81	55-78	57-92		72-84	63-92		67.0	.70-72	65-76	56-77	59-76	57-78	63-88	67-85	67-77			69-79	57-81	54-71	
Cyclo #5 2/22-24	Mean Let		70.0	71.3	74.3	73.7	73.4	68°9	67.9		76.6	75.4		67.0	71.3	70.7	66.3	65.8	66.2	73.8	72.8	73.7			74.0	68.5	64.6	69.9
	Smelt	in tow	-	9	8	26	17	Ц	32	0	S	10	0	-	80	15	6	à	æ	6	19	63	0	0	0	9	14	260
	Smelt	in Stn	100	600	992	1218	600	835	935	37	348	62			2250	2625	1611	ţ,	3888	748	448	450		-		16560	20503	
5-17	Sizo Range	- HIL	73.0	65-78	69-82	64-78	72-81	61-73.	62-80	78.0	73-80	74.0			70-80	61-79	60-71		63-74	68-72	65-80	73-74				55-87	59-81	
Cyclo #4 2/15-17	Mean Let		73.0	73.8	74.9	71.6	76.2	68.0	71.2	78.0	75.3	74.0			75.2	: 72.6	64.7		69.5	70.3	71.3	73.5	-	ь .		68.5	67.3	71.0
	Smelt	in tow	2	9	16	14	9	ഹ	£	7	4	Ч	0	0	6	2	3	0	4	4	4	~	0	0	0	23	29	145
		Stn	-	2	ю	4	ۍ	9	2	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	•

TABLE NO. 18 (CONTINUED)

Adult Smelt, Hypemesus olidus taken in tewing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Dolta, 1949

	Smelt in Stn	50	100	124		300	1503	561	80	1.R			3	4750	3000		2220	5832	374	224					15120 4242	
	0	0	0	75				22	1	5									73	75						
Cyclo #11 4/5-7		72.0		65-75				71-72		13.0					63-80		60-69		72-73	74-75					60-90 61-73	
Cycl cycl	Mcan LCt mm	72.0	72.0	70.0		72.3	73.8	71 •3		13.0			68.0	73.1	74.9	t.	66.8	69•0	72.5	74.5					68 . 3 67.8	71.1
	Smolt in tow	٦	-	60	Ð	ю	თ	60 0	Э ғ	- (0	0	г	19	8	0	4	9	~	03	0	0	0	0	21 6	89
					-	0	_	0			-9		0	0	5	¢!	Ъ	N	ч	9	دن س	0			0	
	Smelt in Stn				261	60	501	1870			124		20	6750	4125	1194	1671	15552	561	336	225	200			1440	
٥.५	Si zo Rançe mm				65-73	69-83	67-74	62-81		t	69-75		71.0	69-86	62-81	65-73	73-79	61-72	71-74	71-73	75.0	72-81			61-87	
Cyclo #10 3/29-4/1	1 1																									ത
Cyc.	Moan Lgt mm				69.3	73.8	12	70.0		l	72.0		71.0	74.8	71.2	69 0	76.3	.66.6	72.7	72.0	75.0	76.8			69°0	71.9
	Smelt in tow	0	0	0	3	9	in ca	10	0 0	0 0	N	0	-	27	11	ຸ	ю	16	ю	ю	Ч	S	0	0	0 0	98
		0	0	c	Ч	0	~		ı	-		र्भ	0	0	5	7	5	ę.	-	0	2				0 01	
	Smelt in Stn	200	200	248	261	500	167	56		87		12%	300	2500	1875	597	8355	55404	561	560	675				1440 4242	
6 , 4 ,	Sizo Ranfo mm	69-76	71-80	60-76	70-77	72-77	69 0	70-72		80.0		74-27	75-80	68-79	70-76	73.0	64-85	55-90	74-81	68-82	71-75				72-73 65-75	
$cyclo\frac{49}{722-24}$		71.8 6	75.5 7					71.0 7		80°0 8				74.0 6					77.0 7		•					6
GY.		11	75	70	73	22	69	12		0 B		73	77	74	73	73	72	67	77	75.0	73.7				72.5	70.9
	Smolt in tow	4	ŝ	4	3	ß	~	80 (0	-	0	'N	9	10	5	7	15	57	3	5	3	0	0	0	0 %	138
		150	100	62	870	200	1837	187 22	.s.	261	186	248	-200	3500	7875		1114	20412	187	112	225				1440 2121	
	Smolt in Stn				~		Ä						1	5	71		H	20							1.0	
#8 .17	Sizo Range mm	74-76	. 0°64	81.0	67-82	70-73	64-79	65 . 0	76.0	72-76	68-74	75-80	72-78	61-81	58-94		67-78	60-77	82.0	75.0	69°0				64-70 49-74	
Cycle #8 3/15-17	Mean Let mm	74.7	79.0	81.0	73.3	71.5	71.8	65.0	16.0	74.3	71.7	77.5	74.5	71.8	72.4		72.5	68.7	82 •0	75 °0	69°0				67 • 0 63 • 3	71.8
	Smolt in tow	3	г	Ч	10	N 1	1		-1	10	2	4	4	14	21	0	~	21	Ч	ч	-1	0	0	0	01 10	110
																										Ч
	Stn	ч	ຸ	10	4	S	9	~ 0	20 0	0.	20	H	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	52	53	2 4 25	

TARLE NO. 18 (CONTINUED)

Adult Smolt, Hypomosus olidus taken in towing cycles Sacremento and San Joaquin Delta, 1949

	Smelt in Stn	50				100	167	187					50	500	2625		6127	3833	187	112	225					707			
삼15 -6	Sizo Rango Smelt Em in Stn	0°06				78.0	84 • 0	73.0		-			73 . 0	83-90	68-85		66-06	72-73	73 • 0	80 ° 0	75•0					69°0			
Cyclo 計15 5/3-6	Moan Let mn	0°06				78.0	0.10	73°0					73 . 0	06.5	76.9		71.1	74.8	73 . 0	80 ° 0	75 • 0					69°0		75.4	
	Smolt in tow	T	0 0	с (0	-	- 1		0	0	0	0		∾	7	0	11	4	7	Ч	Ч	0	0	0	0	7	0	33	
	Smolt in Stn	50	0	98T	87	300	167	187					20	1750	4125		557	1944		112	225				2160	4242	1600		
#14 .28	Sizo Rengc mm	86.0		28-11	72.0	73-81	74.0	75 • 0					75.0	67-84	59-82		79 ° 0	72-74		68.0	80.0				76-80	64-84	67-68		
0 0	Moan Lgt mm	86.0	0	0.87	72.0	77.0	74.0	75.0					75.0	76.9	72.0		79.0	73 • O			80.0				78.3	73 . 0	67.5	74.7	
	Smelt in tow	-1	0	κ ο ι		3	-	-	0	0	0	0	-4	2	1	0	٦	∾	0	-	H	0	0	0	ю	9	8	45	
	Smolt in Stn		100	62		100	167	374				62	150	250	750	1194	1671	972	187	224	225			150	720	707	4000		
#13 -21	Sizo Rango mm		86.0	82.0		88 . 0	73 • 0	65-69				82.0	70-75	70.0	74-96	70-73	63-69	64 . 0	75.0	69-74	70.0			73.0	58.0	65.0	64-69		
Cyclo #13 4/18-21	Moen Lgt mm		86.0	82.0		88 ° 0	73.0	67.0				82.0	73.0	70.0	85 • 0	71.5	66.7	64.0	75.0	71.5	70.0			73.0	58.0	65,0	68.0	72.1	
	Smclt in tow	0	Ч	-1	0	٦	-	ര	0	0	0	-	ю	-1	∾	2	ю	-1	Ч	~	Ч	0	0	-	Ч	Ч	5	31	1949.
	Smclt in Stn	200		124		100	835 .	1683		174	124	62		4500	3750	597	2785	9720	374	224	225				9360	4242	4800		* Station 26 established April 11,
#12 -15	Sizc Range mm	70-80		72-85		63 • O	68-77	60-74		72-77	72-74	86.0		74-87	55-98	70.0	71-94	61-73	70-72	70-74	67.0				62-77	62-72	69-75		lishod /
Cyclo #12 4/11-15	Mean Let mm	75.0		78.5		63 • O	72.0	68.3		74.5	73.0	86.0		68.9	72.4	70.0	80.0	66.8	71.0	72.0	67.0				69°8	67.2	72.2	70.7	establ
	Smolt in tow	4	0	~	0	-	2 L	0	0	2	~	Ч	0	18	10	Ч	S	10	~1	~	-	0	0	0	13	9	9	100	tion 26
	Stn	-	2	ы	4	5	9	2	B	6	10	1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26*		* Sta

	cycles
	towing 1949
TARLE NO. 18 (CONTINUED)	Adult Smelt, Hypomesus olidus taken in towing cycles Sacremente and San Joaquin Delta, 1949
	dult Sme Sa

t/

	Smclt in Stn		167 187		1125			6400
#19 -6/3	Sizo Rango mn		76.0 75.0		80-82			71-80
Cyclo #19 5/21-6/3	Moan Let mm		76.0 75.0		81.0			74.8
	Smelt in tow	0000	004400	0000				000
	Smolt in Stn		187	¢,	250 5625 597	972 112	120 125	1414
#18 -26	Sizo Renge Smelt mm in Stu		73.0	0 20	72.0 77-98 70.0	71.0 75.0	70-80 73 •0	72-75
Cyclo #18 5/24-26	Mean Lgt mm		73 •0	0 20	72.0 83.5 70.0	71•0 75•0	75•0 73•0	73.5
	Smelt in tow	0000	000000	> * o r		0 HOHO	0040	000
	Smclt in Stn			C U	1 875	448		
+17 -20	Size Range mm	1 1 1		0		72-82		
Cycle #17 5/13-20	Maan Lgt mm			20	77.0	76.0		
	Smelt in tow	0000	00000	000-	40000	0040	0000	000
	Smolt Smolt in Stn in tow	100	87 100 167 1309	124	1250 3000 597 557	5832	40	707 800
#16 11	Size Rango mm	73.0	94.0 77.0 55-80	74-33	65-86 71-86 74.0	65-78 70.0	75 . 0	74.0 71.0
Cyclo #16 5/9-11	Mec.n Lgt	73.0	92.0 77.0 78.0 72.3	78.5	75.4 78.6 74.0	72.5	75.0	74 •0 71 •0
	Smclt in tow	040,		0000	๛๛๛๛	0000	000	044
	Stn	100	*500000	915	114	17 19 19	22 55 57 53 55 57 53 57 55	24 25 26

*Gas line plugged up' 38 75**.**2

13 76.•3

27 79.3

10 77.5

0

	Smolt iu Stn							597 557	2			7070 3200	
#23 -30	Sizc Rangc mm							72.0				73-84	4) -
Cycle #23 6/27-30	Mean LEt mm							72.0 80.0				73.6 31.5	79.0
	Smolt in tow	0000	000	000	000	00	00	~ ~	100	000	000	0004	16
	Smolt Smolt in Stn in tow						375		187			720 5656 3200	
#22 -23	Size Range mm						0•61		72.0	,		81.0 73-79 79-81	4) •
Cycle #22 6/20-23	Mean Lgt mm						0.68		72.0			81.0 75.5	7.77
	Smelt in tow	0000	000	- o c	000	> *	0 H	00	001	000	000	0-1 0 4	15
	Smolt in Stn						375	597 557	1944	225		3200	
,#21 -17	Size Range mm						C•08	83 . 0	72.0	83 •O		83-87	
Cycle #21 6/15-17	Mcan Lgt						80.0	83.0	72.0	83.0		85.0	80.2
	Smelt in tow	0000	000		00	00	0 11	-	1 01 0	0 -	000	0004	
	Smolt in Stn		2	37 37			500 1125		4860		125	707	t bottor
#20 -9	Size Rango mm		ć	0°8/.			73-77		72-79		83.0	78 °0 73 -91	n net hi
Cycle #20 6/6-9	Mean Let			77 .0			75.0 80.3		74.8		83.0	78.0 80.9	79.1 st who
	Smolt in tow	0000	00,			00	N 10	00	5 10 0	000	5 m (0046	<pre>\$\$ 79.1 \$\$ mple lost when net hit bettom</pre>
	Stn	1004	ကက	~ 00	2	12	13 14	15 16	218	50 10	525	5 2 4 3 5 2 4 3 5 2 4 3	ين *

TABLE NO. 18 (CONTINUED) Adult Smelt, Hypomesus olidus takon in towing cycles Sacramente and San Joaquin Delta, 1949

		Smolt in Stn								1944					1414 6400	
	#27 -29	Sizo Range ram								74.0					87.0 73-81	
	Cyclo #27 7/26-29	lican Lgt mm								74.0					87.0 73.5	79.2
	:	Smelt in tow	000	00	00	00	00	00	00	0 00	00	00	00	0	N C2	12
las		Smolt Smelt in Stn in tow													4949 4800	
ing cycles 949	<u>†</u> 26 −22	Sizo Rengo mm													76-89 87-90	
in tow lta, l	Cyclo #20 7/19-22	Moan Let													31 . 3 88 . 3	84.5
taken quin Do		Mo Smolt Lg in tow mm	000	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0	6 9	13
s olidus teken in towing San Joaquin Dolta, 1949		Smolt in Stn													1600	
melt, <u>Hypomesus</u> Sacramento and	#25 -14	Sizo Rongo mm													85.0	
elt, H acramo	Cycle <u>1</u> 25 7/11-14	Mean LEt mm													85.0	85.0
Adult Smolt, Hypomesus Sacramento and S		Smelt in tow	000	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0 N	8
		Smalt in Stn			1122											
	#24 -8	Sizo Rengo mm			79-92											
	Cyclo #24 7/5-8	Moan Lgt mm			36 • 0											86 • 0
		Smolt in tow	000	00	ပမ	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0	00	9
		Stn	1 82 89	4 V)	91	ය ග	91	12 13	14 15	16	18 19	222	22	24	25 26	

TABLE NO. 18 (CONTINUED)

Adult Smolt, Fypomecus olidus taken in towing ordies scoremento and San Jonquin Dalte, 1949 Scoremento and San Jonquin Dalte, 1949 Scoremento and San Jonquin Dalte, 1949 of 0,2-1Cyole #28Cyole #29Cyole #29Cyole #30 $0,2-4$ $0,2-11$ Mean Size $0,2-11$ Mean SizeSmalt Left Range Smalt Left Range Smalt Left Range Smalt Left Range Smalt SizeMean Size $0,2-11$ 00			Smelt in Stn														5656 800	
Adult Smolt, Rypomecus olidus taken in towing ordes secremento and Sam Jonguin Dalte, 1949 Secremento and Sam Jonguin Dalte, 1949 Secremento and Sam Jonguin Dalte, 1949 Cycle #29 Cycle #29 Cycle #29 Cycle #30 Secremento and Sam Jonguin Dalte, 1949 Secremento and Sam Jonguin Dalte, 1840 Intervente man Size Secremento and Sam Jonguin Dalte, 1840 Optiming Jonguin Dalte, 1840 Secremento and Sam Jonguin Dalte, 1840		+31-25	Size Range mm	*a													82-96 97 _° 0	
Adult Smolt, Exponences olidus taken in towing cycles Sacremento and San Jöeguin Delte, 1949 Sacremento and San Jöeguin Delte, 1949 Sacremento and San Jöeguin Delte, 1949 Sacremento and San Jöeguin Delte, 1949 Shelt Let Ronge Smolt Let State Menn Size O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Cycle 8/23	Mean Lgt mm														87 . 0 97 . 0	88.1
Adult Smolt, Fypomesus olidus taken in towing ovols Sacramento and sam olidus taken in towing ovols Sacramento and sam olidus taken in towing ovols g/2-4Adult Sacramento and sam olidus taken in towing ovols g/2-4n $g/2-4$ $g/2-4$ $g/2-4$ $g/2-4$ $g/2-4$ nIctRangeSmolt $g/2-11$ $g/2-13$ nMeanSizeSmolt $g/2-14$ $g/2-13$ nIctRangeSmolt $g/2-14$ $g/2-14$ nIctRangeSmolt $g/2-14$ nIctRangeSmolt $g/2-14$ nIctRangeSmolt $g/2-13$ 0 $g/2-14$ $g/2-14$ $g/2-14$ 1 $g/2-14$ <			Smelt in tow	000	000	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0	00	00	60 rt	6
Adult Smolt, Rypomesus olidus taken in towing sacremento and San Jonquin Delta, 1949Sacremento and San Jonquin Delta, 1949Cyole #28Cyole #29Gyole #28Gyole #29Mont Let Range Smolt Let Range Colspan="2">Ment Let Range Smolt Let Range Smo	selo		Smelt in Stn								557						2121 600	
Adult Smolt, Encle, Exponence ond San Josquin D Sacramento and San Josquin D 		#30 =18	Size Range mm								81.0						70-92 80.0	
Cycle #28 By2=44 Mean Size Smelt Lgt Range Smelt Lgt Range Smelt In Size Smelt In tow mm in Stn i 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td>in to elta,</td><td>Cycle 8/16</td><td>Mean Lgt mm</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>81.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>84 •0 80 • 0</td><td>82.6</td></td<>	in to elta,	Cycle 8/16	Mean Lgt mm								81.0						84 •0 80 • 0	82.6
Cycle #28 By2=44 Mean Size Smelt Lgt Range Smelt Lgt Range Smelt In Size Smelt In tow mm in Stn i 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td>us taken oaquin D</td><td></td><td>Smelt in tow</td><td>000</td><td>000</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>) r-1 (</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>0</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>ю н</td><td>2</td></td<>	us taken oaquin D		Smelt in tow	000	000	00	00	00	00	00) r-1 (00	00	0	00	00	ю н	2
Cycle #28 By2=44 Mean Size Smelt Lgt Range Smelt Lgt Range Smelt In Size Smelt In tow mm in Stn i 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td>sus olid</td><td></td><td>Smelt in Stn</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5656 11200</td><td></td></td<>	sus olid		Smelt in Stn														5656 11200	
Cycle #28 By2=44 Mean Size Smelt Lgt Range Smelt Lgt Range Smelt In Size Smelt In tow mm in Stn i 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td>Hypome umento al</td><td>, #29 11</td><td>Size Range mm</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>73-89</td><td></td></td<>	Hypome umento al	, #29 11	Size Range mm														73-89	
Cycle #28 By2=44 Mean Size Smelt Lgt Range Smelt Lgt Range Smelt In Size Smelt In tow mm in Stn i 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td>Smelt, Sacre</td><td>Cycle 8/9-</td><td>Mean Lgt mm</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>80 • 3 83 • 3</td><td>82.2</td></td<>	Smelt, Sacre	Cycle 8/9-	Mean Lgt mm														80 • 3 83 • 3	82.2
Cycle #28 n In tow Mean Size n In tow min Sinelt 0 n min In Strice 0 n min In Strice 0 0 0 0 0	Adult			000	000	00	00	00	00	00		00	00	0	00	00	8 14	22
Cycle #28 B/2=4 Smelt Lgt Ran(n in tow mm mm mm 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			d														7777 9600	
Smelt Smelt in tow 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		+28 -4	Size Range mm						•								78-94 72-91	
d		Cycle 8/2	Mean Lgt mm														84.8 83.5	84.1
2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			Smelt in tow	000	000	co	00	00	00	00		00	00	0	00	00	11	23
94			Stn		5 -44 KG	901-	හ თ		12 13	14 15	16	18	19	21	2 2 27	24	2 5 86	

TABLE NO. 18 (CONTINUED)

	olidus taken in towing cycles San Joaquin Delta, 1949		Smelt in Station																	
UDED)	ken in tow in Delta,	 33 22	Size Range mm																	
18 (CONCLUDED)	olidus tal San Joaqu	Cycle #33 9/20-22	Mean Length mm																	
TABLE NO.	esus and		Smelt in tow	00	0	00	0	00	0	00		00	00	00	00	00	00		00	0
	Adult Smelt, Hypom Sacramento		Smelt in Station									375							1414 8000	
	P	Cycle #32 8/30-9/2	Size Range mm									82.0						84.0	74-110 77-94	
		Cyc1 8/30	Mean Length mm									82 •0						84 •0	92 °0 84 °3	85.2
			Smelt in tow	00	0	00	0	00	0	00	00	ы с	00	00	00	00	0 0) m (10	14
			Station	1	10	4 v	9	8	5	10	12	14	15 16	17 18	19	21	22	24	26 26	

S
—
0
N
1
EI -
1
RLE
T7

Smelt, Hypomosus olidus (1949 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles Saoramonto and San Joaquin Deltu, 1949

	Smelt	in Stn							1122			144			1750	9279T	297		6804		200	033					7070			
±120 -9	S120 Aango	mm							21-27			22-37				22-34	31.0		22-22		000	0.02					16-40			
Cycle $\frac{4}{7}20$ 6/6-9	Mean Let	DIGI							24.8			2.02			, ,	1°62	0.15	8 0 0	20.02			0.03					28.1		28.4	
	Smelt	in tow	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0 0	D ç	2 ⁰	0 0	51		\$0 \$	-1 0	0 1	- 0	0	0 -	- (0	0	0	10	0	87	
	Smelt	in Stn														4875														
Cycle #19 5/31-6/3	Mean Size Lgt Range	- 1														26.5 22-37												1	5	
Cyc 5/		w mm			-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-							_		_	_	•				26.5	
	Smelt	in tow mm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	5	0	0 (0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0 0	20	o i	0	0	0	0	0	13	
	Smelt	in Stn																												
Cycle #18 5/24-26	Mean Size Let Range																4													
Cycl 5/2	Mean Let	tow mm																												
	Smelt	in	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o (0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Smelt															375														
#17 -20	Size Aanre															21.0														
Cycle #17 5/18-20	Mean															21.0													21.0	
	Smelt	≥	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	~	
	Average Width of	Station	200	400	250	350	400	670	750	150	350	250	250	200	1000	1500	2390	2230	3890	750	450	006	160	500	600	2880	2830	3200		
		Stn	-	-	10	4	ų	9	2	œ.	o	10	1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		

TABLE NO. 19 (CONTINUED)

Smelt, Hypomesus olidus (1949 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1949

	Smelt in S tn	8	100			167	13838						250	4125	56118	71296	11664	3366		450				8640	33178		
#24 -8	Si ze Range ma	45°0	42 °0			41.0	24-44						40°0	25-46	25-45	16-49	38-46	30-49		32 •0				19-47	30-54		
Cycle #24 7/5-8	Maan Lgt mm	45.0	42.0			41.0	35.8						40.0	34.1	34 °5	32 °8	42°2	42°9		32.0				27 .2	47 . 9		36.4
	Smelt in tow		-	00	b c	-	74	0	0	0	0	0	-	11	64	128	12	18	0	2	0	0	0	12	5	0	409
	Smelt Sin Stn						4488					8	1500	14250	39999	64612	62208	6732	448	225					219170	4800	
#23	Size Range						22-48					36.0	19-36	23-45	22-45	19-48	20-43	25-49	40-43	57.0						40-42	
Cycle #23 6/27-30	Mean Let						34.9					36.0	28.5	53.4	35.3	32.5	29 . 1	37.9	41.5	37 •0					40.5	41.0	36.7
	Smelt in tow	0	0	0 0	. .	00	24	0	0	0	0	~	9	38	67	116	64	36	4	-	0	C	0	0	310	9	673
	Smelt in Stn	74	200		102	3	2992			572			3000	30750	7164	6127	38880								29654		
#22 -23	Size Range mm	27-29	18-28	500	20-02	EC-CT	22-42			23-34			20-38	21-43	25-42	37-46	24-41								20-46		
Cycle #22 6/20-23	Mean Lgt mm	28.0	23.0		28.05	0 . 10	53 .3			27.0	•		29.0	33 . 7	37.4	40.6	35.4								34 9		33 . 8
	Smelt in tow	ຎ	~	0 1	0 6	- 0	16	0	0	9	0	*	12	82	12	11	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	235
	Smelt in Stn	100				167	2431			248			750	35250	63879	5570	13608	1309	224	225					2828	12800	
#21 17	Size Range mm	22-33				32.0	25-39			29-36		٠	29-35	25-42	23-42	30-38	31-39	35-43	22-35	48 • 0					23-36	37 °0	
Cycle #21 6/15-17	Mean Let mm	27.5				32.0	33.0			32.8			31.0	33.7	32.6	3 3 • 3	36.0	39 ° 9	28 • 5	48 ° 0					27.5	37.0	33.5
	Smelt in tow	~	0	0	0 0	2~	13	0	0	4	0	0	ю	94	107	9	14	2	~	~	0	0	0	0	4	16	278
	Stn	1	0	ю ·	4 1 u	ດແ		80	ი	9 7		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	

* Sample lost when net hit bottom.

		÷																								
		Smelt in Stn		100				3740					010		20000	00022	7776	374						3600	16000	
	#28	Size Range Em		47.0				32-57							00-4-00 40 80	36-00	41-46	37-38						38-51	41-66	
	Cycle #28 8/2-4	Mean Lgt mm		47.0				42.3						40°C	0°77	4 ° T #	43.5	37.5						45 • 4	44 • 9 55 • 6	45 . 9
		Smelt in tow	0	-1	0	00	00	20	0	0	00	0 0	0 -	- 1	0 C F	ο Ο Ο	: 00	~	0	0	0	0	0 1	2 C	20 20	116
		Smelt in Stn		100	124	87	334	2992					0010	mee	12027	163694 26769	50544	1309		450				0.000	9600 9600	
CRCT	#27 -29	Size Range mm		44 • O	40-48	31.0	33-41	25-46					1 1 1	00-00	5	23-51	33-54	27-50		34.0				01 00	43-59	
an Ter	Cycle #27 7/26-29	Mean Lgt mm		44 • 0	44°0	31.0	37.0	37.4						0°17		20°20 2002	42.5	38.3		34.0				5	50.7	39.4
г птпha		Smelt in tow	0	-	2	-	5 0	16	0	0	0 0	o c	2	74 14		72T	52	7	0	~	0	0 (э (0 8	\$ 2	391
oramento and San Joaquin Del va, 1323		Smelt in Stn			124	001	167	13464						0002	2000	0786	33048	1496						1440	501263 6400	
	/cle #26 1/19-22	Size Range mm			31-38		40°0 28°0	28-53						14-20	16-26	30-48 22-52	30-57	26-48						60.0	30-59	
a lo so	Cycle 7/19	Moan Lgt mm			34.5		40°0 28°0	37.3						36•1	42 °8	41°0	42.6	39.8						60.0	41 .9 48 . 3	41.6
		Smalt in tow	0	0	~1	0	-	72	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	ω	Ωę	DI I	3 2	8	0	0	0	0	0	~	807 8	921
		Smelt in Stn	20	200	248			13090			62			1750	004T	401210	79704	9724		1350				23760	176750	
	#25	Size Range mm	37.0	32-40	34-42		٠	21-46			31.0			54-49	52-44	22-50	25-50	25-52		27-46				15-33	25-57 38-60	
	Cycle #25 7/11-14	Mean Lgt	37.0	36.0	38.5			32.7			31.0			42.03	59.55	33.4 20]	37.6	36.9		35.3				23.8	57.55 46.1	37.1
		Smelt in tow		1 03	4	0	0 0	70	0	0		0 0	01		4 0	08	82	52	0	9	0	0 0	0	33	14	1336
		Stn	-	1 02	3	4	ۍ م	2	80	ი	10		71	21	+ L −1 r	۲ عا	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	د، 26	

TABLE NO. 19 (CONTINUED)

Smelt, Hypomesus olidus (1949 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1949

		Smølt in Stn			2057			500	3750	10746	10026	2000	112				54720	147056	95200	
	452	Size Range Si mm 1			43-70			42-50				42-00	48.0				38-65	• •	39-70	
	Cycle #52 8/30-9/2	Let Let			52 °0 4							5 U 0 0 4					52 °5		57.2	53 . 1
8		Smelt in tow	000	00	°I	000	000	2	01	18	80	00	24	0	0	00	75	206	119	531
ng cycle		Smelt in Stn			187			250	5250	13134	69068	49111	107				37440	284214		
in towi 1949	#31 25	Size Range S mm i			58 • 0			57.0	35-84	37-53	40-62	19-00 20	0 •				43-73	43-76		
taken Del ta,	Cycle #31 8/23-25	Mean Let			58 ª O			57.0	55.6	46.7	47.8	47°0) • •				54.6	53 • 2		52.0
-Class) aquin 1		Smelt in tow	000	00	- 0	000	000	-	14	22	124	21	4 0	0	0	0 0	22 0	402	•	629
Smelt, Hypomesus olidus (1949 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1949		Smelt stn			2805			500	1125	17313	67954	2832					5040	153419	1600	
idus (1 mento a	#30 -18	Size Rango mm			35-52			50-52	43-60	28-56	34-58	36-55					41-77	37-63	61.0	
sus ol: Sacrai	Cycle #30 8/16-18	Mean Lgt mm			40.6			51.0	52.7	45.2	48.3	47.5					55°9	0.05.	61.0	48 。 9
, Hypome		Smelt in tow	000	00	15	000	000	20 (2	3	29	122	90	0	0	0	00	~	217	1	403
Smelt		Smelt in Stn		87	3366			1250	7125	21492	33420	17496	224 224	450			2880	98980	16000	
	#29 11	Size Range mm		30.0	33-58			57-53	30-87	31-58	32-58	30-57	38 0	52.0			41-49	39-64	53-65	
	Cycle #29 8/9-11	Mean Lgt		30.0	45.7			\$ 5 , 8	46.2	45.4	46.1	41.7	38°0	52.0			45°0	47 • 8	58.6	47.1
		Smelt in tow	000	0 11 0	18	000) o c	o ko	19	36	60	8 •	0 N	~2	0	0 0	7 4	140	50	328
		Stn	-1 02 M	9 -4 KD	- 10	80 0 F	22	13	14	15	16	77	19	20	21	22	242	25	56	

TARE NO. 19 (CONTINUED)

TARLE NO. 19 (CONCLUDED)

Smolt, <u>Hypomesus</u> olidus (1949 Year-Class) taken in towing cycles Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta, 1949

Cycle #33 9/20-22

		Smolt in	Station	22		124				1683							4125		7241	6804								864661		
	Size	Range	E	45.0		34-64				45-65							48-81		48-64	49-60								40-65		
9/20-22	Moan	Length	mm	45.0		49 ° 0				54.7							58 . 8		55 . 1	55.1								53 °3		53.4
		Smelt	in tow	7	0	~	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1223	0	1266
			Stn		2	53	4	S	9	2	æ	6	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	

Monthly Occurrence and Relative Abundance of Salmon, Striped Bass and Shad Juveniles as shown from tow net catches in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta

No. of	Total Catch Salmon	% of Monthly Catch	Total Catch Bass	% of Monthly Catch	Total Catoh Shad	% of Monthly Catch	% of Seasonal Catch
CADIOS	DAIMON	Odven					
3	635	100.0					3.4
3	292	100.0					1.6
3	242	59.5			165	40.5	2.1
3	25	•3	2952	37.0	5011	62.7	41.9
2	0		4814	82.1	1047	17.9	46.1
2	0		305	48.7	321	51.3	4.9
16	1194		8071		6544		100.0
	Cycles 3 3 5 2 2 2	No. of Catch Cycles Salmon 3 635 3 292 3 242 3 25 2 0 2 0 2 0	No. of Cyoles Catch Salmon Monthly Catch 3 635 100.0 3 292 100.0 3 242 59.5 3 25 .3 2 0 2	No. of Cycles Catch Salmon Monthly Catch Catch Bass 3 635 100.0 3 292 100.0 3 242 59.5 3 25 .3 2952 2 0 4814 2 0 305	No. of Cycles Catch Salmon Monthly Catch Catch Bass Monthly Cetch 3 635 100.0	No. of Cycles Catch Salmon Monthly Catch Catch Bass Monthly Cetch Catch Shad 3 635 100.0	No. of Cycles Catch Salmon Monthly Catch Catch Bass Monthly Catch Catch Shad Monthly Catch 3 635 100.0

1948

1949

Month	No. of Cycles		Total Catch Salmon	% of Monthl Catch	у	Total Catch Bass	% of Monthly Catoh	Total Catoh Shad	% of Monthly Catch	% of Seasonal Catch
February	4	,	10	100.0	9			Ŧ		.02
March	5	+	1498	100.0				•		1 2.7
April	4	ŧ	592	100.0				1		1.3
May	4		834	98.5	1			• 13	1.5	1.9
June	6		449	4.5	. 1	3239	32.3	: 6331	63.2	17.9
July	4	8	27	.1		12949	53.6	11196	46.3	54.0
August	4	1		Ť		3827	47.9	• 4162	52,1	17.8
September	2	+			1	227	23.1	• 759 •	76.9	1 4.4 1
Totals	32	_	3410			20242		22461		100.0

-

		DELTA	DELTA MENDOTA DEMAND SHOWING SOURCE OF WATER Cubic Feet per Second	A DEMAND SHOWING SOUR Cubic Feet per Second	HOWING Per Se	SOURCE C	F WATER	<u>ا</u> بر				
	J	ъ	W	A	W	ŗ	r	A	S	0	N	Ð
		Modi	Modified for Initial Central Valley Project	Ini ti al	Central	Valley	Project					
			0	-1	1948	0001					013	00%
From San Joaquin	0/0	020	380	016	Olet	000	1150	1970	420	0	0	0
From Mokelumne	00	00	110	140	0	0	30	10	10	0	0	0
Total	370	530	720	1120	1970	1990	2460	2080	1330	800	510	400
				T	194 9							
From San Joaquin	160	520	890	1270	1940	1250	0	0	210			
From Sacramento	0	0	0	470	6	1060	2280	2060	1100			
From Mokelumne	0	0	0	350	40	180	20	10	20			
Total	160	520	890	2090	2070	2490	2300	2070	1330			
	Cer	Central Valley Project Modified for	y Project	t Modifie		Increased	Storage	at Folsom	Som			
					1948							
From San Joaquin	490	630	630	930	2550	2600	1280	80	530	1030	740	400
From Saoramento	0	30	220	160	0	0	1880	2630	1370	230	0	0
From Mokelumne	0	0	70	280	0	0	30	10	10	10	0	0
Total	490	660	920	1370	2550	2600	3190	2720	1910	1270	740	400
-				~1	1949							
Frem San Joaquin	280	670	1170	1300	2050	1280	0	0	220			
From Sacramento	0	0	0	770	450	1580	3010	2710	1560			
From Mokelumne	0	0	0	490	140	240	30	10	30			
Total	280	670	1170	2560	2640	3100	3040	2720	1810			

102

1/ Data supplied by U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Sacramento, California.

22	
*	
0N	
TABLE	
d l	
-	
	1

				Cubio Fe	Feet per S	Second		ï				
	P	fiz,	M	A		J	J	A	S	0	N	Q
		Modified	fied for	Initial	Central	Valley I	Project					
From San Joaquin	163	180	750	C	1931 0	C	c	C	001	2 & C	040	¢
Sacramento	0	0	180	1800	2200	2120	2280	1980	1190	220	000	
From Mokelumne	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	70	0	0		
	163	180	930	1800	2200	2120	2300	2050	1290	605	570	00
Prom Con Joconic	6 C F				1938	1						1
From Sacromento	103	ORT	895	1950	2490	2550	2790	1690	900	760	690	0
From Moled Jumpa	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	926	720	0	0	0
	163	180	895	00361	2490	02560	0	30	40	0 0	000	0 0
					1940	2	2	0404	DOOT	007	020	Э
From San Joaquin	163	174	930	2000	2490	980	470	490	630	735	670	C
From Sacramento	0	0	0	0	0	1320	1970	1520	840	0	0) c
From Mokelumne	0	0	0	0	0	250	40	40	40	0	0	0 0
	163	174	930	2000	2490	2550	2480	2050	1510	735	670	0
		Mod	Modified for		Increased Storage	at	Folsom					
					1931							
From San Joaquin	277	342	750	0	0	0	0	0	100	335	580	C
From Sacramento	0	0	450	2270	2760	2730	2990	2590	1660	495 495	140	00
euun Texow uou	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	06	0	0	0	0
	2.1.2	342	1200	2270	2760 1030	2740	3010	2680	1760	830	720	0
From San Joaquin	277	342	1170	2420	3060	3180	3500	1690	000		040	Ċ
Sacramento	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1530	11RO	0404	0#0	0 0
From Mokelumne	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	50			0
	277	342	1170	2420	3060	3180	3500	3270	2130	1010	840	0
					1940							,
From San Joaquin	277	330	1200	2470	2780	980	470	490	630	960	820	0
From Sacramento	0 (0	0	0	140	1880	2680	2140	1300	0	0	0
FLUE MOKET	0	0	0	0	120	320	50	50	50	0	C	C
1-10 T	277	330	1200	2470	3040	3180	3200	2680	1980	960	820	00

		DELTA 1	Cut	A DEWAND SI Cubic Feet	DELTA MENDOTA DEMAND SUOVING SOURCE OF WATER Cubic Feet per Second	OURCE O		-				
	J	ίł,	M	V	M	ŗ	ŗ	V	လ	0	N	Q
	Modified for	for Groui	2. plus	S Iron C	Group 24 plus Iron Canyon and New Bullards	d New B		Bar Reservoir	rvoir			
					1931							
From San Joaquin	960	1120	760	0	590	130	0	0	280	410	0	1510
From Sacramento	2415	2320	3330	4550	4000	4130	4210	3750	3704	1870	0	2160
From Mokelumne	40	40	20	10	10	10	50	180	0	0	0	190
Total	3415	3480	4110	4560	4600	4270	4260	3930	3984	2280	0	3860
					1938							
From San Joaquin	3415	3480	4160	4600	4600	4600	4590	2900	1670	1530	0	2900
From Sacramento	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1540	2590	2280	0	1070
From Mokelumne	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	60	10	0	10
Total	3415	3480	4160	4600	4600	4600	4590	4490	4350	3820	0	3980
					000							
					DECT							
From San Joaquin	2060	3500	4600	4600	3290	2670	1800	1440	780	0601	0	2460
From Sacramento	955	0	0	0	820	1640	2740	3100	3420	1680	0	1250
From Mokelumne	400	0	0	0	490	290	60	60	100	60	0	250
Total	3415	3500	4600	4600	4600	4600	4600	4600	4300	2830	0	3960
I hat and i have a	T C Discourse D			C a succession to		o j s found o						

TABLE NO. 22 (CONCLUDED)

1/ Data supplied by U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Sacramonto, California.

				Mean	Monthly	Cubic	Mean Monthly Flow of Sacramento River Cubic Foet per Socond	Socond	at Sacramento 1	<u>ento 1/</u>			
Historial 13560 13600 6200 4520 2080 1600 8200 4520 2090 1350 6770 9940 10226 13560 56491 6730 65600 55600 5590 10800 5530 6770 9940 10226 13560 55500 56600 55600 55600 55700 10440 7500 6570 5500 10500	ar	ŗ	fτ.	М	Ţ	М	J	ſ	Ā	s N	0	N	٩
							Histori	cal					
	31	13560	13860	16000	8200	4520	2080	160	480	2990	4330	6070	15818
47200 58400 56600 50400 11800 3760 2710 5400 6640 10500 23700 15390 17670 51780 53220 33730 9870 85500 10400 11570 17670 15390 47670 51780 52320 33730 9870 8500 10400 11570 11700 11700 11700 13500 9500 9500 9500 9500 9500 16700 11700 31400 60500 5700 5700 5700 15500 9700 9900 16700 16700 37800 5700 5700 5700 5700 5700 9870 8600 16700 37800 5700 51780 5320 33730 9870 8700 16700 11700 15400 15400 15700 8700 8700 8600 8900 16700 13600 5700 57180 57200 5700 8700 <	938	31415	66491	67830	64220	62960	40910	10880	5350	6270	8940	10226	137.59
	940	47200	58400	56600	56600	30400	11800	3760	2710	5400	6640	10500	28200
Modified for Initial Central Valley Froject117001170055005570055700550056005600560056003140057000557005570055700557005570056005600167003780057000570005570055700557005570056001670037800570005700055700557005570055700560010400117702370019100517805322033730987087001040011570136001910051780532203373098708600860011770117001170011700115701040010400115701157037800570055005500550099001030096008600107003780057005500550095009900103009600860010700378005700550095009900103009600860089001670037800570057005700550097009900860089001670037800570057005700550097009900860089001670037800570057005700254001040012900900086001670037800570057005700254001040012900900086001670017000<	948 949	23700 13620	13000 15390	19100 47670	51780 32390	52320 25370	33730 10440	9870 7048	8500 7500	10400 8632	10400	11570	14030
				×I	odified i	for Initi	ial Centro	1 Valley	Project				
13600154004770032400254001040090008700860090001360015100130009500950099001030086008900167001170011700130009500950099001030096008600890016700314005700059200557005270040600129009900860089001670037800570004470051780523203373098709900860016700136001910051780523203373098709900860011700136001540047700517805232033730987095008600117001360015400477005178052320337309870950086001170013600154004770051780523203373098709500860011700136001540097009900960096009600960016700	331 338 940	11700 31400 37800 23700	11700 60500 57000	13000 59200 44700 19100	9500 55700 48100	9500 62700 30200	9900 40600 15500	10300 12900 9700 9870	9200 9900 8700	6700 8600 8540 10400	5600 8900 8000	7000 16700 11700	10900 15600 44800
Modified for Increased Storage at Folsom 11700 11700 13000 9500 9500 9900 10300 9600 8260 6000 7000 31400 60500 59200 55700 62700 40600 12900 9000 16700 37800 57000 44700 48100 30200 15500 9700 9900 16700 23700 13000 19100 51780 52320 33730 9870 9300 10400 11700 13600 15400 47700 51780 25400 10400 10400 11570	949	13600	15400	47700	32400	25400	10400	0006	8700	8600	00101	01011	00057
11700 11700 13000 9500 9500 9900 10300 9600 8260 6000 7000 31400 60500 59200 55700 62700 40600 12900 9000 8600 8900 16700 37800 57000 44700 48100 30200 15500 9700 9900 8600 8900 16700 23700 13000 19100 51780 52320 33730 9870 9300 10400 11700 13600 15400 37700 1700 52320 33730 9870 9300 10400 11570 13600 15400 37700 9700 9400 9600 16700 11570					Modified	I for Inc	reased St	orage at	Folsom				
23700 13000 19100 51780 52320 33730 9870 9300 10400 10400 11570 13600 15400 47700 32400 25400 10400 9700 9400 8600	31 38 40	11700 31400 37800	11700 60500 57000	13000 59200 44700	9500 55700 48100	9500 62700 30200	9900 40600 15500	10300 12900 9700	00066 0096	8260 8600 8540	6000 8900 8000	7000 16700 11700	10900 15600 44800
	48 49	23700 13600	13000 15400	191 00 47700	51780 32400	52320 25400	33730 10400	9870 9700	9300 9400	10400 8600	10400	11570	14030

105

TABLE NO. 23

	Q	21000 13000 55000		17000 15000 56000		16000 15000 - 57000		9600 14000 45000	
		22 13 13 13	-1	15 15 56		16 15 57		14 14 19 2	
Pass 1/	N	6300 10000 11000	nke Only)	7300 18000 10000		7900 17000 10000	. 6	7000 16000 11000	
I Yolo By-	0	4300 8500 6700	llerton I	6300 8200 7800	servoir	6400 8200 8200	Reservoir	7300 9600 10000	
Sacramento River at Sacramento plus Flood Flow in Yolo By-Pass Cubic Feet per Second	8	3000 6300 5400	ir and Mi	8100 7900 7900	for Initial Central Valley Project and Folsom Reservoir	8500 7800 8000		8900 9500 9100	
plus Floo ad	V	ns 490 5400 2800	a Reservo	9800 7800 9100	ject and	10000 8100 9300	Iron Canyon and Now Bullards Bar	9300 10000 11000	fornia.
ramento pl	J	Conditions 160 11000 3700	t (Shasta	10000 11000 8600	lley Pro	11000 10000 9000	nyon and	10000 10000 11000	Sacramento, California.
iver at Sacram Cubic Feet per	J	Historical 0 2100 0 42000 0 12000	y Projec	9000 41000 12000	ntral Va.	9200 39000 11000		8200 36000 10000	Sacramen.
anto Rive Cub	M	His 4500 78000 31000	al Valle	8900 77000 30000	nitial Ce	9700 73000 26000	o 21. plus	7400 63000 19000	1
	A	8200 84000 102000	ial Centr	9500 75000 93000	-70	8800 72000 89000	for Group 24 plus	7400 52000 71000	of Reclamation,
Estimated Flow of	M	16000 118000 119000	Modified for Initial Central Valley Project (Shasta Reservoir and Millerton Lake Only)	13000 110000 107000	Modifie	11000 109000 107000	Modified	8600 100000 107000	by U. S. Burcau
Estimat	ř٦	14000 103000 86000	Modified	12000 98000 85000		11000 98000 85000		9200 90000 67000	
	ۍ	14000 33000 58000		-12000 32000 48000		12000 32000 41000		9400 31000 32000	Data supplied
	Year	1931 1938 1940		1931 1938 1940		1931 1938 1940		1931 1938 1940	1/ Data

106

		Q		1250	3700	3012	1487			2540	5220	4340	1487			2540	5220	4340	1487			2080	4730	3930	
		N		643	3800	1720	1492			756	3180	2030	1492			756	3180	2030	1492			773	2940	2080	
		0		478	2670	1600	1549			537	2470	1590	1549			537	2470	1590	1549		Bar Reservoir	618	2390	1640	
nalis 1/		S		320	2220	1690	1088	715	ot	437	1580	1140	1088	715	81	437	1580	1140	1088	715		656	2920	1230	* a
Mean Monthly Flow of San Joaquin River at Vernalis	nd	A		228	3360	1190	725	602	for Initial Contral Valley Project	304	3010	1140	725	602	at Folsom	304	3010	1140	725	602	w Bullards	406	5350	2750	Sacramento, California.
ıquin Riv	per Socond	J	rical	233	14600	2000	1328	563	atral Val	С	9640	1140	1328	563	d Storage	0	9640	1140	1328	563	on and Now	32	11500	3410	amento, C
f San Joe	Cubic Feet per	J	Historical	392	36700	10900	8606	2002	itial Co	185	22100	1820	8606	2002	Increased	185	22100	1820	8606	2002	Iron Canyon	555	21900	4860	
ly Flow o	Cu	W		444	28400	14300	5001	3530		146	01600	5090	5001	3530	ied for	146	21600	5090	5001	3530	2A plus 1	1240	19600	5890	Reclamation,
an Month		V		389	22400	16200	1393	2058	Modifiod	BIL	UU28L	8410	1393	2058	Modifiod	118	18300	8410	1393	2058	Group		13400	10700	roau of
Mc		W		881	34200	14700	565	3469		0611	0711	14900	599	3469		1120	33100	14900	599	3469	Modified for	1140	33000	14300	U. S. B included
		ίε.		1600	23400	8570	827	1415		1600	0001	00005	827	1415		1580	22830	0906	827	1415	Mc	1580	24040	6370	supplied by the U. S. Buroau of isod diversions included.
		ŗ		1550	6200	4130	1384	1741		0000	0361	4650	1384	1741		1320	7220	4650	1384	1741		1320	6470	3200	Data supplied by the U. S. Bu Increasod diversions included.
		Year		1021	1028	0761	SAAR	1949			*1021	1040*	1948	1949		193)*	1938*	1940*	1948	1949		1931*	1938*	1940*	1/ Data * Incres

ř

107

TABLE NO. 25

	Q	593 722 1038 479
	N	40 846 599 354
	0	6 617 361 204
	S	10 332 296 82 119
Mokelumne River Flows Entering the Dolts 1/ Cubic Feet per Second Historical	V	309 263 31 31 31
sring the Second	ſ	74 686 187 144 72
iver Flows Entering t Cubic Feet per Second Historical	ſ	18 3035 1238 2744 788
e River F Cubic	W	16 5314 2922 2664 999
Mokelumn	Y	13 5372 4416 2664 1935
	W	56 6296 3806 801 2970
	(Za	108 5023 2975 207 568
	م	105 979 320 369
	Үөаг	1931 1938 1940 1949

1/ Data supplied by U. S. Bureau of Reclomation, Sacramento, California.

27	
NO.	
E	
T A	

FLOW OUT OF DELTA 1/ c.f.s.

Q		23000	18000	59000	15000			20000	20000	59000	15000			17000	19000	58000	15000			1 5000	19000	48000	
N		6700	14000	12000	13000			7000	19000	11000	12000			7500	19000	00.00t	12000			4500	14000	8900	
0		3200	10000	7000	10000			4500	8200	7000	10000			4500	8000	7000	000 6		rvoir	4 KOO	11000	6500	
S		500	6100	4700	8000	6000	t.	4700	5100	4800	7000	5000		4700	5000	4700	7000	4000	s Bar Reservoir	A 500	5000	4500	
V		0	5000	2000	5000	4000	for Initial Central Valley Project	4500	4500	4500	3000	3000	at Folsom	4500	4500	4500	5000	3000	r Bullards	4 500	8000	4500	
ſ	cal	0	22000	2000	7000	3000	tral Vall	4500	15000	4500	5000	3000	Storafia D	4500	13000	4500	5000	3000	n and New	AROO	13000	4500	
Ъ	Historical	0	79000	21000	42000	10000	itial Cen	4500	57000	13000	40000	7000	Increased	4500	55000	11000	39000	7000	Iron Conyon	A ROO	53000	8900	
W		2500	110000	46000	57000	26000	d for Inj	4600	94000	34000	55000	24000	for	4500	89000	29000	54000	24000	21 plus II	AROO	00067	20000	
V		6400	111000	121000	54000	34000	Modified	5900	00005	104000	53000	32000	Modified	5000	85000	98000	52000	31000	Group	A FOO	62000 62000	77000	
W		17000	161000	139000	19000	53000	•	13000	142000	121000	19000	52000		11000	138000	119000	19000	52000	Modified for		131000	117000	6
£r4		16000	134000	00066	14000	17000		13000	121000	940 00	13000	16000		12000	115000	88000	13000	16000	Mod	00011	111000	70000	
J		16000	40000	65000	25000	15000		13000	40000	52000	25000	15000		13000	39000	43000	24000	15000					
Year		1931	1938	1940	1948	1949		1931	1938	1940	1948	1949		1931	1938	1940	1948	1949		1031	1938	1940	1 2.4

1/ Data supplied by U. S. Bureau of Reclemention, Sacremonte, California.

Interior - Duplicating Section - Washington, D. C. 92007

10.9

